

copy 2



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
LYRASIS Members and Sloan Foundation

Copy 2

HOMECOMING THEME: CHALLENGE OF THE SIXTIES

Emma Sue McCrory as "Miss Savannah State College of 1961-62"

The TIGER'S ROAR

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA



October, 1961

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

Vol. 15, No. 1



Emma Sue McCrory, "Miss Savannah State College" and attendants, left, Dorothy Brown, right, Juanita Quinn.

SSC to Offer TV Biology Course

Starting this quarter, Savannah State College will offer a college credit course called "The New Biology". The course will be conducted over CBS television by Dr. Ray Koppelman of the University of Chicago.

For semester of "The New Biology" will continue for 16 weeks and will offer three important concepts. First concept is the trend to a biochemical approach to life, indicating increased emphasis on chemistry's relationships to the science of life. Second has to do with the cell as a "human computer," while the third involves changes in attitudes toward scientific inquiry.

Times for local broadcast of "The New Biology" on TV will be announced by local newspapers. The study guide, written for the course by Dr. Koppelman, is available at bookstores, or direct from the publisher, postpaid \$2.50, Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Reading, Massachusetts.

Georgia Committee on Cooperation in Teacher Education Meets

The fall 1961 conference of the Georgia Committee on Cooperation in Teacher Education convened at Fort Valley State College, Fort Valley, Georgia, October 5-6. Dr. J. L. Kish, chairman of the committee, presided.

Great Books Group Resumes Activities

The Savannah State College Library's Great Books Discussion Group will resume activities for the year on Wednesday evening, October 11, at 8:00 p.m. in the Seminar Room of the college library.

The Great Book Foundation discussions are based on readings about the basic and enduring issues of human existence as expressed in their appeal. "Ecclasiastes" will be the subject of discussion for the first meeting. Interested citizens are invited to join the group. Professor R. W. Gadsden and E. J.

Josey, college librarian, are co-leaders.

Savannah State College institutional representatives were: Dr. J. L. Wilson, head, department of secondary education; Dr. C. H. Hall, head, department of technical education; and Dr. Walter A. Mercer, director of student teaching. Dr. Mercer presented a research paper pertaining to the organization and administration of off campus student teaching in relation to professional laboratory experiences in selected institutions of Georgia.

WELCOME
ALUMNI

SSC Player Dies — Story on Page 6

Savannah State College Homecoming Is Nov. 4; Emma Sue McCrory to Reign

Prior to the game between Savannah State College and Alabama State, Emma Sue McCrory will lead the gigantic parade of students and alumni for the annual homecoming festivities.

In addition to being "Miss Savannah State College," Miss McCrory is a member of Delta Sigma Theta sorority, the Tiger's Roar Staff, Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges, Camille Hubert Hall Council, Bear's Head Club, and Student Council.

The attendants to "Miss Savannah State" are Juanita Quinn and Dorothy Brown. Miss Quinn is a member of Alpha Kappa Alpha sorority, Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges, and the College Marshall Board. Dorothy Brown is a member of Delta Sigma Theta sorority, Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges, and the College Marshall Board.

The following sub-committees for Homecoming are:

Committee on Rolling Stock: students—Oree Rawls and Arthur Edmund; advisors—F. J. Alabiso and F. D. Sharpe.

Committee on "Miss Savannah State" and Halftime Activities: students—Emma S. McCrory (Miss SSC), James DeVoe, Dorothy Brown and Juanita Quinn (attendants to "Miss Savannah State"); advisors—Mrs. Martha A. Avery, Samuel Ollie Charles Philon, Joseph Wortham, Mrs. Margaret C. Robinson, Mrs. Luetta C. Upshur and Robert Pinder.

Committee on Field Decorations: students—Otis Cox, Alvin Jones, Shelton Daniels and Benjamin Colbert; advisor—E. J. Jackson.

Committee on General Host and Hostesses: members of YMCA and YWCA, students—Blandine Winfrey, Orlia Harper, Louise Lamar and Ira Shelton; advisor—Mrs. Mabel E. Gadsden and Dr. John C. Wilson.

Committee on Heat and Hostesses—Alumni Affairs: Prince Jackson, Jr., Mrs. Geraldine Abernathy and Miss Doris Harris.

Committee on Field Decorations: students—Otis Cox, Alvin Jones, Shelton Daniels and Benjamin Colbert; advisor—E. J. Jackson.

Committee on Bands: students—Lawrence Hutchins and Robert Stephens; advisor—Samuel Gill.

Committee on Judges and Trophy: students—Everett Cooper and Paul Thompson; advisor—Mrs. Ella Fisher and A. Bright.

Committee on Publicity: students—Loretta Miller, Thermom Thomas and Verdele Lambert; advisor—Wilten C. Scott.

Committee on Publication: students—William Hagins and Louise Lamar; advisor—Wilten C. Scott.

Student Teaching Assignment Made

Student teachers have been assigned for the fall quarter, according to information released by Dr. Walter A. Mercer, coordinator for student teaching at the college. The student teachers are doing practice work in Chatham, Liberty and Ware Counties.

The name of the student teacher, his major, school assigned and supervising teacher, are as follows: Mrs. Mary Alice Haines, elementary education, East Broad Street School, Mrs. Pauline Haines, Verneille Moultrie Sims, elementary education, Hodge Elementary School, Miss Louise Milton; Dora S. Myles, elementary education, Spence Elementary School, Mrs. Mildred Young; Ernest Robinson, social studies, So. C. Johnson, Mrs. Mamie Hart; Rosemary McBride, elementary education, So. C. Johnson, Mr. Vernon McCloud.

Catherine Hill Hart, elementary education, Sol. C. Johnson, Mrs. Minnie Wallace; John Middlecamp, social studies, Center High School, Waycross, Mrs. Millie C. Creagh; Celia Wright, mathematics, Center High School, Waycross, Mrs. Francine Poller; and Juanita Grimsley, health and physical education, Liberty County High School, McIntosh, Mrs. Mary Ellis.

Gardner Hill Hart, elementary education, Sol. C. Johnson, Mrs. Minnie Wallace; John Middlecamp, social studies, Center High School, Waycross, Mrs. Millie C. Creagh; Celia Wright, mathematics, Center High School, Waycross, Mrs. Francine Poller; and Juanita Grimsley, health and physical education, Liberty County High School, McIntosh, Mrs. Mary Ellis.

Volunteer Peace Corps Questionnaire

Volunteer Questionnaires for the U. S. Peace Corps are available to citizens of the United States, 18 years and over, including married couples without children. These questionnaires are available at the West Broad Street Y.M.C.A. Tests and interviews are required by applicants before selections are made for overseas projects.

Six Savannah State College Students to Receive Regents' State Scholarships

Freshmen at Savannah State College receiving the Regents' State Scholarship are: Glennore E. Martin, English major, and graduate of William James High School, Statesboro, Georgia; Orlia J. Johnson, biology major, and graduate of Alfred E. Beale High School, Savannah, Georgia; and Sallie F. Screen, business major, and graduate of Hutto High School, Balmbridge, Georgia.

Other students are Veronica Owens, sophomore, an English major who graduated from Alford E. Beach High School, Savannah; Louise Lamar, senior, English major, and graduate from Ruth E. Hightower High School, Georgia; and Zelma Stevenson, senior, business education major, graduated from Wilson Senior High School, Florida, South Carolina.

The Tiger's Roar Staff

WILLIAM D. HAGINS
Editor-in-ChiefNORMAN E. ELMORE
Co-EditorVERDELLE LAMBERT
Associate Editor

Managing Editor

News Editor

Feature Editor

Fashion Editors

Sports Editor

Business Manager

Advisors

Photographer

Photo-Assistant



Member of
INTER-COLLEGiate PRESS
COLUMBIA SCHOLASTIC PRESS ASSOCIATION
ASSOCIATED COLLEGE PRESS ASSOCIATION

The Tiger's Roar, organ of student writers, is published monthly by the Students of Sevenoak State College.

Advertising rates are \$1.00 per column inch. For further information write: *The Tiger's Roar*, P. O. Box 232, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia.

Importance of the College Newspaper

The college newspaper plays an important role in college life. You may not know it, but colleges are represented to the outside world by student publications. The College newspaper does not only represent the college in the outside world, but it also serves as an outlet for informing students of the activities that have taken place on and off campus which concern them.

The college newspaper is an instrument of mass communication on campus. It is a publication by which the students may speak or voice their conception through editorials, feature stories, poems, etc.

This also raises the question of freedom of the student publi-

CAROLYN CAMPBELL
Associate Editor

Veronica Owens

Mamie E. Green

Samuel M. Truell

Dorothy Carter, Charlie A. Phillips

Ben Colbert

Redell Walton

Percy Harden

Mr. R. Holt, Mr. W. Scott

Mr. R. Mobley

Kermetta C. Clark



World and News Politics



By SAMUEL M. TRUELL

87th Congress Adjourns

Congress adjourned with moderate success after a long hectic battle between liberals, radicals, conservatives, and congressional neutrals in an endeavor to legislate for their respective constituents. Liberals and radicals alike tried endlessly to push President Kennedy's progressive measures—measures which his chief lobbyist, Larimer Smith, had designed to combat problems which he believed were best suited to meet such a demand.

As for his success with Congress, this youth chief executive who was elected more so on his father's financial influence, together with his brother's vast popularity in Washington, than by his own capabilities, had little or nothing to say when questioned about the recent session of Congress. But it can plainly be stated that he is everything but complacent regarding the matter.

Nevertheless, Democrats are cheering their success and Republicans are cheering the failures.

In such fields as minimum wage, housing and aid for depressed areas, Kennedy's measures were passed with much facilitation. But some bills were passed with much more difficulty.

Mr. Kennedy failed to get much that he wanted in civil rights and remote foreign aid bills. He also failed to procure medical care for the aged, and his highly controversial education bill was put off until Congress convenes next year. To the satisfaction of southern conservatives his civil rights promises were also sidetracked.

In consequence, the past session was moderate. Liberals were dissatisfied for lack of action and Senator Barry Goldwater and others are crying that things are still moving with too much haste.

Washington Should Take Drastic Action Against Kremlin

Last month President Kennedy sent Vice President Lyndon B. Johnson and German hero General Lucius B. Clay to West Berlin. These two were sent to Berlin by the incumbent president to assure the Berliners that the United States government intends to stand firm on its vital interests in the isolated city.

This symbolic move was also intended to boost the morale of the Berlin people, a people somber and melancholy and so full with fear of all-out war that they tend to become unconcerned over their own fate and destiny. These oppressed people need more than moral boosts; they need evidence—evidence that the western world will give them a life support service, but strong support in time of war. A small boy may not dare defend himself against a fellow larger than himself, but if a larger boy appears on the scene, the smaller boy will not procrastinate for long.

This writer is by no means in favor of war, but he does believe that the United States should take effective action against the conspirators. Negotiations with the Russians has proven time and again to be futile due to each country's failure to concede to the other. Washington should initiate an economic blockade against the Russians and cease all commercial ties with the Red world. Commercial wise, the Communists need us more than we need them and furthermore, our president has bluntly asserted that Americans have borne burdens before and will not abandon them now, I agree with Mr. Kennedy on this particular point.

President's Message

Every generation of college students faces new and changing conditions. Many students appear to be worried about the lack of ability to finance their college education. This condition has persisted since colonial days. It is no exaggeration to state that today the number and variety of sources of financial assistance have never been as numerous. Few college students, however, are willing to believe this statement. It appears that a number of factors may be responsible for the apparent shortage.

In many instances, college students and high school seniors have failed to do specific planning for a college career. Applications for aid have been filed at times when the student would be least likely to receive help. Many of the applications, when filed, have been executed in a manner that tended to discourage the acceptance of the student. When applications are filed a month or two before the college opens, most of the funds for that year have been exhausted. If applications are not properly filled, contain omissions, erasures, mistakes in spelling and punctuation, some doubt is raised concerning the validity of the risk. Agencies and individuals wish to make certain that students are able and willing to do acceptable and superior grades of college work.

Another factor which makes it appear that financial aid is scarce is the lack of acquaintance with available resources. There is a wealth of literature describing hundreds of sources of aid. Almost every student of college caliber could qualify for aid under several agencies. The ability of a student to wade through information and discover which one meets his condition best is one index of his ability to succeed.

A third factor which contributes to the apparent scarcity is the lack of initiative and drive. Students who are willing to work can find many opportunities to supplement their major source of income. This willingness must be accompanied by the desire to perform first class service wherever one is employed. This trait and characteristic should be exemplified in every type of job opportunity as well as in the academic program. Students must have enough drive and initiative to make their needs and desires known to the people who are in position to assist them.

Every year hundreds of college students fall out of college because no one knows that extent of their financial need. Most lending agencies are not interested in mediocre or sub-standard college work. The best assurance that can be provided for one who needs help is a good record as an individual and as a college student. Few, if any, funds are available for the mentally soft or the slow out. There are millions available for students who have plans for their development, who show that they can profit by a college education, and who exercise initiative to move forward to their chosen objectives and goals.

Academic Freedom For All College Students

From the Desk of the Editor

WILLIAM D. HAGINS

Academic freedom has become one of the central issues of the times. If we forget the importance of academic freedom in an institution of higher learning, then our learning is in vain. The following paragraphs from Robert MacIver's *Academic Freedom In Our Time* will give perspective on the subject:

"The freedom to express and to defend his views or his beliefs, the freedom to question and to differ, without authoritarian repression and without scholastic discrimination, is the academic freedom the students particularly needs."

"The academic freedom of the student fits admirably into the academic freedom of the teacher. In this relationship the teacher has properly the initiative. It is not for him to preach a cause or to expect the student to take his mere say-so as any matter concerning which men dispute. But it is for him to draw reasonable conclusions on matters within the area of his instruction. Here he is appealing to the student's own reasoning powers, and how can he do so effectively unless the student is at liberty to question the findings of the teacher? The latter should do so with respect for the teacher's greater experience but nonetheless with the readiness to follow his own reason wherever it leads."

"To develop his intellectual capacities and to be truly enabled in the honest search for the truth of things, the student must be free to exercise his own reasoning powers in the processes of instruction. This primary requirement receives further impetus if outside the classroom he is not enmeshed in an elaborate system of institutional controls."

Wanted: Leadership

The need for good leadership among men has become increasingly obvious in recent years. The world is in need of qualified people to take their places as leaders as statesmen or executives to steer their people to a safe and profitable destiny. It is up to us to prepare ourselves to meet such a demand.

In considering preparation for leadership, we are to be mindful of the qualities sought in a leader. The qualities which are essential for effective leadership are: The ability to think clearly and logically, the ability to accept criticism, the feeling of security, and a sense of responsibility. A good leader must also have foresight, thoughtfulness, respectability, and above all, self-confidence. Leadership also necessitates education. We must note that an educated person is one who is capable of doing the right thing at the right time. The qualities just mentioned are not usually inherited, but are developed over a period of time by special efforts.

As the leaders of tomorrow, we should be mindful of our responsibilities. The weight of the world is thrust upon our shoulders because we are college men and women and the masses look to us to assume the mantle of leadership.

We should face life's problems just as George Washington did, Booker T. Washington, Abraham Lincoln, Thomas Paine, George Bunker and the other great leaders have done. These leaders had the courage and the will power to take the helm in the midst of perilous situations and destiny led them to a new destiny.

Now it is our task and duty to launch out and do likewise. Are we willing to do our part? Are we willing to meet the world's demand for leadership and steer our people in the right course of action in order to preserve democracy?

DEMOCRACY

By CHARLES A. PHILLIPS

Democracy is a government by the people either directly or by elected representatives.

Democracy is a lot of things both large and small. It's a hot dog at a baseball game, it's your right to run your neighbor's, and his neighbor's, business. It's a television station; yes, democracy is you, living from day to day under a system that recognized the worth and dignity of each human being.

Democracy is you inasmuch as it stands guard over you, your family, and your home, your schools, and your right to worship when and where you please, as well as to speak your mind.

Put yourself in this picture. There's a knock on your door in the night, your family is awakened by the sound and you go to the door trembling in your shoes. When you finally open the door you see two policemen standing there staring you in the eyes, they quickly push you aside and begin to search through every closet and bureau searching for something of which you haven't any knowledge. All of a sudden one picks up a book and says: A book by a foreign writer, then just comes out with, "But of course this is impossible because behind you stands the Constitution which states: The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, paper, and effects, shall not be violated. So you see because of democracy you couldn't really be in this picture, could you?"

TIGER ROAR'S NEWS IN PICTURE



Savannah State's marching band in action, Columbus Classics parade.



Miss Savannah State and Attendants bring charm and beauty to Columbus.



Karmetta Clark chats with Miss Savannah State and Mr. Clay at freshmen reception.



President Payne addresses student body.



President and Mrs. Payne, along with Miss Savannah State, at freshmen reception.



Miss Perry, Miss Fort Valley State, and Miss Savannah State, Miss Emma Sue McCrory.

*Support
Your
Homecoming*

**WELCOME
FRESHMEN**



Miss Fort Valley State and Attendants.



Miss Savannah State and Attendants with Miss Chattahoochee Classics and Attendants.



James Devoc, president of Student Council, delivers address to Freshmen.



Tommie Davis, Savannah State's star halfback.



Miss Chattahoochee Classics and Attendants.



Miss Savannah State and Miss Spence High, Miss Dorothy Doleman.



Cheers! SSC won Classics in Columbus.



Get that ball!



Touchdown! SSC!

FASHIONS

Magenta: The College Rage

Sweaters, skirts, dresses, coats and blouses all come in a stunning and ravishing new color called "magenta." It is a lavish new color between red and maroon, and is worn very well with black, white, and certain shades of gold.

Girls, if you are adding a few clothes to your wardrobe or having trouble deciding on matching the colors of the ones which you already have—then why not take a few suggestions? For that double-breasted or four-button suit that will be so popular for the "Homecoming Game" or any other special occasion magenta is a very favorable color. For that leather jacket or long coat that is the talk of the campus, magenta is a good color. Sweater magenta is a beautiful color and can be worn in a number of ways. For the rabbit fur sweater, mink collar, and that special raccoon fur for suits and coats which can be bought dyed to match any color, for a change try magenta.

Girls' shoes, bags, hats, gloves and jewelry come in magenta also to match that special white dress for concerts and banquets.

A magenta velvet costume with matching hat and shoes would be very stunning on any young lady.

Yes, girls, if you are considering colors, then think of magenta and some matching contrasting colors.

The Continental Look

By CHARLES ANDRE PHILLIPS

It's in and it's going strong. Accentuated with a detachable belt, it's a sleek, solid color as well as muted plaids and side vents. By the description above I know that you have readily figured what I am speaking of. That is if you consider yourself to be fly or just up-to-date with the latest fashions on campus and elsewhere. You're right, it is the double-breasted continental suit and sportcoat in either the four or six-button model. If you have noticed the popularity of the belted coat, you are jumping clean in either one of these two models. So I can only gather that Savannah State College believes in being up-to-date in styling as well as many other things.

The latest addition to the very popular and colorful sweater line is the Big City Model sweater. This sweater is altogether different and completely new. It is accentuated with a knitted belt with a leather buckle which is completely removable if desired. This sweater is a cardigan which buttons all the way up to the neck, and complements the button with a roll collar. It is of one hundred percent virgin wool and comes in several of the most popular ivy colors: black, olive, navy, taupe and white.

A must in your wardrobe should be plus-front trousers, those that are without pleats, and button-down shirts in solid colors, stripes, and fancies. Along with this, you must also have the most popular selection of ties, and of course, the majority must reps. As far as shoes are concerned, please have some dity sneakers and cordovans in either plain toe or wing-tip. That's all for now; see you later.



William Hagins, editor-in-chief, Tiger's Roar staff.

Tiger's Roar Staff Announced At Savannah State College

Savannah State College Tiger's Roar staff for the 1961-62 school year is operating under the guidance of William D. Hagins, editor-in-chief, senior, social science major, Savannah; and Norman Elmore, co-editor, junior, English major, Savannah. Other top members are: associate editors, James DeVoe, senior, business administration major, Savannah, and Verdel Lambert, senior, English major, Savannah; managing editor, Veronica Owens, sophomore, English major, Savannah.

Newspaper editor, Mamie E. Green, senior, English major, Savannah; campus editors, Dorothy Carter, junior, English major, Madison, and Carolyn Vinson, senior, social science major, Savannah; feature editor, Samuel Truell, senior, social science major, Savannah; sports editor, Redell Walton, senior, health and physical education major, Chicago; Greek editor, Bobby Bur-

ges, senior, chemistry major, Merton; fashion editors, Rosemary McBride, senior, elementary education major, Savannah, and Charlie Phillips, junior, social science major, Savannah.

Art and layout editor, Benjamin Colbert, junior, social science major, Savannah; society editors, Annette Kennedy, senior, social science major, Savannah, and Emma Sue McCrorey, senior, English major, Columbus, Georgia.

Typists are Edith Albright, Otis Mitchell and Merlon Dixon. Columnists are Samuel Truell, Annette Kennedy, William Day and Otis Cox. Percy Hardin is serving as business manager and Wilton C. Scott, director of Public Relations and Alumni Affairs, and director of student publications; Miss Alberta Boston, assistant professor, Business Administration, and Robert Holt, assistant professor, English, are serving as advisers.



Induction of Camilla Hubert Hall officers.

The Camilla Hubert Hall Council is an organization made up of all the residents of Camilla Hubert Hall. The old residents have extended a hearty welcome and a helping hand to all the new students.

The council met and elected its officers for the year. Ira Snelson was elected to the office of president with Delores Bowen to assist her as vice president. The other officers are: Nora Banks, secretary; Annie Banks, assistant secretary; Louise La-

mar, treasurer, and Mary Moss, chaplain.

The installation of the newly elected officers was held in an impressive ceremony on Sunday, October 1, 1961, in the lobby of Camilla Hubert Hall, with Mrs. Margaret C. Robinson administering the oaths of office. The theme for the occasion was "The Great Pillows of a Temple." Miss Marge LeCount presided.

The council hopes that with cooperation of each resident, this year will be a most enjoyable and prosperous one.

A Tribute to Dag Hammarskjold

By JAMES T. DEVOE

Dag Hammarskjold was a remarkable man. As the Secretary-General of the United Nations, he was a bridge between East and West. He remained the link between East and West, in spite of Russia's desire to remove him from his position.

His years as secretary-general will be labeled as turbulent years by future historians, when they begin to chronicle the history of this great organization. During his tenure, he dealt with the Palestine question, the United States' nuclear pronouncements in China, the Suez crisis, the revolt in Hungary, the problem of Lebanon, the crisis in Laos, the Cuban crisis, and the fiasco in the Congo.

In the space allotted to me, it would be difficult to comment on all of the problems encountered by Dag Hammarskjold, as outlined above, so let us look at one of his problems, the Congo.

Dag Hammarskjold's difficult dilemma came from the fact that the United Nations had called upon to undertake a task for which the machinery did not exist. This task was to help mold a new nation, and at the same time, prevent the former colonial power, Belgium, from establishing a puppet state within the province of the new nation. He tried to avoid allowing this nation to fall victim to the cold war. This was no small task, because East and West attempted to create spheres of influence which led to civil strife and the death of one of Africa's brilliant young leaders, Patrice Lumumba.

Someone has called Hammarskjold the Custodian of the Brushfire Peace. It is true that

the problem of the Congo was crisis diplomacy, and in spite of the secretary-general's administrative foresight, he was unable to bring harmony and peace to this young nation. This inability was not Hammarskjold's fault, but stemmed from the many years of colonialism, oppression and bigotry practiced by the Belgians.

We believed that the United Nations has been right in this action in the Congo. We are sorry that Mr. Hammarskjold had to do in this venture. We hope to pray that Mr. Hammarskjold's death will not be in vain. The world has lost a great statesman.

Freshman Class News

By Alvin Watkins

The Freshman Class of Savannah State College has elected its officers for the year of 1961-62. The officers are as follows: Darrell Dawson, president; Alfonso Brown, vice president; Cassandra Sexton, secretary; Hattie Moore, treasurer; and Alvin Watkins, publicity reporter. The class has also elected its queen and attendants, who are Miss Arlene Deane, Miss Freshman; Miss Delores Williams, first attendant and Miss Mattie Latimore, second attendant.

CREATIVE POETRY

I Won't Tell It By Dan Wilson

Come on, tell me your secret, And I promise I won't say a word. I won't repeat it to my mother. Really! Not even to a passing bird.

What's that? Your nickname is "fatty"?

I've ever seen.

Forgive me for criticizing, I sometimes talk too much;

But that skeleton of yours is awfully lean.

Stop laughing? Of course, I'll stop laughing. Now don't worry. Your secret is safe with me.

Looking at those skinny knees of yours,

I swear, I don't see how it can be.

You say you've got to go home now?

Don't worry, I'll never tell it. Your secret is too darn good to tell;

That's why I'm going out and yell it.

By Dan Wilson

"What's in a Day?"

By Veronika Owens

Some of life's days are rainbow-hued, Having no dark phantoms to obscure them;

They sparkle and shine with the illumination of Keats' "Bright Star;"

And smile as propitiously as "Hello!"

On earth's inhabitants from afar,

These coveted days, nothing less than Life's advantageous components imbued; Enticing the indulgent and ambitious to pursue them.

A-h-h-h, but think not pretentious ones,

That "Hello's" sends every day your way;

For beware, the somberness of Brandenburg's "Night Watch;"

Is encompassed in many a day; And some days have the melancholy mood of

"The Deserter Village" to supplement your dismay.

The days that "Pegasos" chooses to send will be

Forever exempt of suns, And opportunities will seem to fly and stay beyond your zenith!

Alas! The golden days of empty- rean,

With seraphims in the sky;

Or days that have as sunshine, Clouds of gloom, remorse, discontent, and woe;

When "Pegasos" takes pride in making

Every friend a foe.

Both these types, without a doubt, should eliminate dis- may

About the probing inquiry, ex- actly—

"What's In A Day?"

To Catch Your Love

By Dan Wilson

To catch your love, you've got to be quick!

Slow flowers will surely cost you your prize.

But once you've caught her, hold her real tight:

And always tell the truth, flattered with lies.

To catch your love, you've got to be strong

For at times the case lasts for days,

So never give chase on a empty stomach

And my friend, you'll find that it pays.

To catch your love, you've got to be shy

And let her have her way at any cost.

Savannah State College Player Dies As A Result of An Injury

Savannah State Tops Fort Valley; Columbus Classics



How I Remember Wendell McIntosh

By REDDELL WALTON

This edition of Tiger's Roar is being dedicated to Wendell McIntosh in memory of one of the most loved members of our college family. Wendell was a tackle on our football team and was injured during practice October 5 and because of this injury he passed away Friday October 13, 1961 at 5:30 a.m.

Wendell was a graduate of Ballard-Hudson High School of Macon Georgia and while attending high school he never participated in football because his parents objected.

Mack, as called by most of his friends joined our family in September of '59 where he immediately began participating in football, and the following spring quarter he played baseball also.

He was a junior majoring in physical education and was an active member of the Physical Education Club. He also was the president of the Limpados Club of Omega Psi Phi fraternity and one of his main goals was to become a member of this fraternity.

It is really touching to the college family, because he never got the chance to participate in a single game this year.

Mack was a fellow who was good humored. I can't remember one time that I saw him angry with anyone.

Personally, I think Mack was one of the finest fellows in all respects that I have ever met. To me a dear friend has been lost and to "Savannah State College" a great football player and an equally great member of our family has passed on to the great beyond.

When a fellow risks his life for the college he loved and loses it, the only thing that can be said is that the entire community is at a great loss, for there is no greater love than the love of a man who laid down his life for his friends.

New Recreational Facility For Savannah

City Gets New Recreational Spot

Hi-Hat Lanes, located on Atlantic and Park Avenues, is a welcomed addition to the Negro recreation facilities for the Savannah area. Hi-Hat Lanes consists of thirty-two (32) AMF ten pin lanes which are equipped with American Machine and Foundry's famous automatic pin-setter.

The cost of the construction of the bowling lanes is slightly over one-half million dollars, and the

establishment is geared to operate on a twenty-four hour a day basis. In addition to the thirty-two (32) ten pin lanes, Hi-Hat Lanes provides for its customers a free supervised play room for the children, league meeting room, a customized pro-shop for all bowling accessories, a luxurious snack bar, plus ample concession area for spectator seating and dining.

The Hi-Hat Lanes opened on October 13, 1961, under the management of Khran Collier and Alphonso McLean, manager and assistant manager respectively.

Savannah State Tops Fort Valley; Columbus Classics

Tigers Edged By Waters, 3-0

By THERMAN THOMAS

The Savannah State Tigers lost its first game of the season by being edged by a score of 3-0 as the result of an 18-yard field goal.

SSC Tigers' predominantly freshman squad played a scoreless first half. The Tiger starting team sporting six freshmen on their starting team held the Waters team at will as expected by many. The Tigers' defensive might proved too much for any sort of running attack, the Waters team, unlike the Tigers, was dependent upon its well experienced senior laden club, who last year gained recognition by winning powerful conference champ Albany State.

Moses Herring, freshman quarterback, provided the only offensive thrill of the afternoon by breaking momentarily on the open to be stopped by a lone Waters defender.

The lone score of the day came on a field goal by Waters half-back Walter Jackson, who kicked the decisive three-pointer.

Standouts for the Tigers were guards George Johnson, Willie Simmons, center Calvin Roberts, tackle Bernard Louis, end Fred Carter, fullback Freddie Sooley, who displayed his defensive ability by stopping five of the Edwards' aerials.

The Tigers next game will be next week when they play Fort Valley State College.



Savannah State's defensive team against Edward Waters.

Savannah State Ties Morris, 0-0

The Savannah State College Tigers put on a strong defensive show and battled the Morris College Hornets to 0-0 deadlock in a conference game played in Sumter.

The Tigers' much relied on passing attack was stalled all evening by the high gusts of wind and a hard charging Morris College line.

The Tigers blocked two punts deep in Morris territory to halt Morris' drive, but the Tigers offense never started. On three different occasions, the Tigers penetrated deep into Morris territory but penalties, fumbles and a stout defense drove them back.

McArthur Pratt led the Tiger offensive machine with 88 yards rushing. One run covered 55 yards. Willie Lattimore led Morris with 75 yards.

Blocked punts by Benjamin Spain and Fred Carter gave the Tigers two chances to score, but a total of 80 yards in penalties kept them bottled up.

S.S.C. Wins Classic, 14-7

By REDDELL WALTON

The Savannah State College football team won the second annual Chattahoochee Classic by defeating Fort Valley State College by a score of 14-7. The game was held in Memorial Stadium in Columbus, Georgia and was witnessed by some 5,000 spectators in somewhat chilly weather. The win was the Tigers first in two contests this season.

In the first half the game appeared to be a battle of defensive teams. The half ended with the score deadlocked at 0 to 0. Two minutes after the second half got underway Fort Valley marched from their 30 yard line to the 40 yard line of Savannah State. On the next play William Hogan went straight up the middle and scored for the first score of the game. Clifford Brown booted the extra point. Savannah State took the ball after receiving the kickoff and moved into the Fort Valley end zone.

Quarterback Moses Herring got the Savannah State attack rolling in this drive by flipping a 25-yard pass to Thomas "Sugar" Williams. Herring rolled around end and went to pay dirt from the nine yard line. Pratt missed the conversion on an attempted run. The third quarter ended with Fort Valley leading 7 to 6.

After the fourth quarter got under way Fort Valley had to give up the ball on downs and punted to Savannah State College. After taking the ensuing punt the Tigers rolled into action again. This time McArthur Pratt connected on a 35-yard pass play to Henry Haunders who was stopped on the 25-yard line. Fullback Freddie Myers batted his way across for the winning touchdown. Myers then added the conversion with a run. Fort Valley attempted a pass that was intercepted by Freddie Myers. Savannah State then held the ball until time ran out. Outstanding defensive work for the Tigers was Fred Carter, Calvin Roberts, Willie Simmons, Thomas Glover, Thomas Williams, Robert Sooley and Tommy Davis.

	Scores by Quarter	
	SSC	FVS
First Downs	0	8
Rushing	0	14
Passes Attempted	7	7
Passes Intercepted	2	1
Fumbles	1	1
Punts Average	34.5	41.9
Yards Passing	100	15

	The Statistics	
	SSC	Morris
First Downs	7	7
Yards Passing	56	114
Rushing	147	114
Passes Attempted	3-14	0-0
Passes Intercepted	2	1
Fumbles	1	0
Punts	4-31	7-27
Penalties	80	75

All Home Games for

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

Will Be Played in

BACON PARK

MEMORIAL STADIUM

Basketball Squad Starts Drills Nov. 1

By REDDELL WALTON

The basketball team will begin its 1961-62 basketball drill on November 1. The squad will be drilling under the watchful eye of coach Ted Wright, who has had much success in leading the team for the past three years. Over the last three-year period the team has won 80 games while losing only 12. The same squad will be put into action this year by Coach Wright that is responsible for this glorious record. The starting team will be composed of five seniors. These seniors enrolled here as freshmen three years ago. Four of them are from the same home town and grew up together. The fifth prepared in the vicinity of the Big O.

One of the main purposes for the success of the team has been a 21-years old lad from Chicago by the name of Redell Walton. Walton led the team in scoring for three consecutive years. He was outstanding as a freshman and he improved with each season. As a freshman he averaged 17 points per game, as a sophomore 22 points per game, and last year he was voted an All-American berth while averaging 28 points per game. He is the first basketball All-American in the history of the school.

Walton has not by any chance been responsible for the entire success of the team. His four running buddies have also shared in the spotlight. IRA Jackson has been very valuable. He has led the team in rebounding three straight years, and has been the number two scorer. Captain of the team James Dixon, known as the take charge guy, is a very fine player. He is only 5' 4" but he makes up for it with his speed and ability to hold the ball. Willie Johnson is a very good player who is trying to get better in the clutch, is very dependable. He can play the front court or the back court and is just as effective playing either. Steve Kelley is a very slick ball handler and passer. He is one of the most effective back court players around today. Without him the squad would be to a great disadvantage.

A lot will be expected from Johnny Mathis (no relation to the famous singer). A sophomore who is now an experienced player and should be ready to step into the collegiate ranks.

Other returning lettermen are: Leon Wright, Paul Thompson, William Day, Raymond Harper, and Harvey Bailey.

So the Tigers will be looking forward to a very successful season. Come out and cheer the team to victory.

Savannah State College 1961 Football Schedule

HOME

Sept. 30	Edward Waters*
Oct. 28	Albany State*
Nov. 4	Alabama State (H.C.)
Nov. 18	Clarendon College*

AWAY

Oct. 7	Fort Valley State
	Columbus, Ga.
Oct. 14	Morris, Sumter, S. C.
Oct. 21	Benedict College
	Columbia, S. C.
Nov. 11	Clark College
	Atlanta, Ga.
Nov. 23	Paine College,
	Augusta, Ga.

*Conference Games.



CHORAL SOCIETY PRESENTS HANDEL'S "MESSIAH"

Christmas Concert in Wilcox Gym

The annual Christmas Concert at Savannah State College was presented Sunday by the Savannah State College Choral Society under the direction of Coleridge A. Braithwaite, chairman of the Department of Fine Arts at 6 o'clock in Wilcox Gymnasium on the college campus. There was ample seating for the anticipated audience which looked forward to this traditional musical event. It was open to everyone without charge.

The center of attraction for this concert was the famous Hallelujah Chorus from Handel's "Messiah," the Christmas portion of which was performed throughout the world during the Christmas season perhaps more often than any other musical composition in existence. The sections heard featured several soloists as well as the Choral Society.

The soprano soloists were Margaret Tilson, a freshman music major from Savannah, and Juanita Moon, a senior music major also from this city. The other solos were sung by Mrs. Eudora Moore Allen, a junior music minor from Savannah; John Calvin Reed, a sophomore from Sylvan Hills; and heard for the first time as one of the tenor soloists. Another sophomore from Sylvan Hills, James Weldon Johnson, likewise did a tenor solo. Joshua Walker, a sophomore from Savannah, and Launey F. Roberts Jr., a graduate and now a local public school teacher, were heard in leading bass solos. Rose Marie Overstreet, a junior music major from Sylvan Hills, provided a piano accompaniment with James Thompson, Jr., a member of the Fine Arts faculty, was at the organ. Dr. Braithwaite conducted an augmented group that included members of the college Choral Society. Men's Glee Club, faculty, alumni and community singers.

Staging for the performances were under the direction of Felix J. Alexis, Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds, the ushers were members of the Marshal Board under the supervision of Miss Althea Williams. The music heard consisted of the following: The Overture, played by Miss Overstreet and Mr. Thompson; The Recitative, Comfort Ye, sung by Mr. Reed; the Tenor Air, Every Thing Shall Be Exalted; Mr. Johnson, the Alto; and The Glory of The Lord, the bass Recitative, Thus Saith The Lord of Hosts, and the Air, But Who May Abide The Day of His Coming, both sung by Mr. Roberts; the chorus, And Shall Purify; the alto Recitative, Behold, A Virgin Shall Conceive Sung by Mrs. Allen; the Alto Air and Chorus, O Thou That Tellest Good Tidings; the Bass Recitative, For Behold, Darkness Shall Cover The Earth, and the Air, The People That Walked In Darkness, both sung by Mr. Walker; the chorus, Unto Us A Child Is Born; the chorus, His Yoke Is Easy; and the chorus, Hallelujah.

Everyone enjoyed this annual event.



Home Economics Club President, Anna Cooper center, of Savannah, Georgia assisted by Vernita Wright left, of Savannah, Georgia and Lottie Shielman right.

ANNUAL CHRISTMAS BAZAAR IS SUCCESS

The Home Economics Club sponsored its Annual Christmas Bazaar Thursday, December 7, 1961 in Hammond Hall.

Every club member was busily engaged in serving delicious barbecue chicken, ribs, and chitterling dinners for seated guests, and preparing hot fish sandwiches from Brown's Sea Food Market or sending out dinners for patrons who had little time to relax over the noon hour.

The special note in the pastry goods was pink devil food and grated orange layer cakes, the velvety chocolate fudge and ralum drop cookies. The individual lemon and sweet potato pies are favorite perennials.

The freshman students are to be highly commended for their over-all participation in aiding with the wheels rolled for all phases of the operating units; the sophomores for serving dinners, the juniors for handling baked good sales and take out orders and seniors for waiting.

Vernita Wright took the leadership for building decoration and music and Anna Cooper as general manager for engineering the success for the entire annual.

THE SPIRIT OF CHRISTMAS

Thanksgiving has come and gone for this year. Most of us probably celebrated it in the usually gay manner without giving much thought to its true meaning.

We have now returned to our classes to complete the last few weeks of required study for the quarter, in jolly anticipation of the approaching Christmas holiday. Let us not make the same mistake that we made in our celebration of Thanksgiving, too much festivity and not enough reverence. Let us remember that Christmas is really the birth of Christ. It is a day that we should hold in high esteem above all others in the year. We should be thankful, especially at Christmas time, for the birth of our Savior and seize the opportunity to thank Him for all the blessings, too numerous to name, that He has bestowed upon us.

In our gift giving, let us remember the true spirit. The wise men gave gifts to our Savior because it was a tradition in the ancient days never to approach a king without a gift. The wise men knew that Christ was truly the King and the gifts that they gave Christ were given from the depths of their hearts.

Todays we have a different conception of gift giving than that of the wise men. Merchants use gift giving at Christmas time as an opportunity to augment their trade. Employers use gift giving as a means showing appreciation to their employees, but aside from this, they also give gifts as an inducement for more work from their employees. Many of us simply give gifts because we do it, without the true spirit of giving. When we exchange gifts, let us try to feel as the wise men must have felt as they gave their gifts to Christ. We must remember also that the greatest gift that we may exchange at Christmas time, or any time, is sincere reverence, thankfulness, forgiveness, brotherhood, and a mutual desire for peace and happiness among humanity.

The writer of this article is gently trying to remind the reader of the coming Christmas season and asking that we do not neglect to observe its true meaning.

After Christmas, comes the New Year. In making our resolutions, let us not forget to include more study for the next quarter and more cooperation and togetherness with our fellow students so that we may aid in making the student body of Savannah State College truly one to be admired.

WELCOMED NEWS

President William K. Payne announces that Savannah State College has been accepted as a member of the Southern Association of Colleges, Universities and Secondary Schools, the highest accrediting agency.

Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity, Inc. Sponsors Christmas Stocking Fund

The Gamma Zeta Chapter of the Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity, Inc., became an official representative for the Christmas Stocking Fund on Savannah State College campus Friday. The objective of this drive is to provide a channel by which the generous, warm-hearted people on the campus may give cheer at Christmas time to our less fortunate citizens who would

otherwise face a destitute and unhappy yuletide.

The Christmas Stocking Fund has the seal of approval of the Savannah Area Solicitation Review Board with R. Nondell Coger as student general chairman and Dr. J. L. Wilson, Director of Secondary Education at Savannah State College, as faculty advisor on the campus.

Merry Christmas
and a
Happy New Year



Students leaving Assembly and heading for lunch.

The Verdict Is Yours

Savannah State College is one of the few institutions of higher learning in the southern region with such an abundance of natural beauty. Persons on a tour of the city often stop to admire the college "where grassy plains and palms abound."

And since the college is home to us, it seems only natural that we should constantly endeavor to maintain that beauty for which our college is noted.

But recently it has been observed that a large number of students leaving chapel traverse the lawn in a mad dash to the dining hall instead of using the walkways provided. Even more important, however, than the possible damage to the lawn is the indictment upon ourselves as college men and women.

Definitely, this is not the time nor the place for retrogression. And while it seems that we have learned that the shortest distance between two points is a straight line, and that one can reach his destination even faster if he runs, we ought not to forget the amenities of life. Maturity, socially acceptable conduct, and appreciation for the finer things in life are intrinsic, that is, embodied in the concept of college men and women.

The question is, therefore, are we or are we not college men and women?

It is hoped that this article and the question posed above will disturb you, the student body, so that some positive action will be taken to stymie "lawn crossing." This is your problem. Recognize it—then do something about it. **The verdict is yours.**

The Tiger's Roar Staff

WILLIAM D. HAGINS
Editor-In-ChiefJAMES L. DEVOE
Chief Associate EditorVERDELLE LAMBERT
Associate Editor

Managing Editor

News Editor

Assistant News Editor

Feature Editor

Fashion Editors

Science Editor

Circulation Manager

Sports Editors

Greek Editor

Exchange Editor

Business Manager

Society Editor

Photographer

Assistant Photographer

Secretary

Typist

Advisers

Wilton C. Scott, Robert Holt, Miss Alberta Boston

Norman Elmore

Bernie Pinkney

Copy Editor

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Carolyn D. Guillen
Irene E. Elmore
Redell Walton
Pauline Heard
Ben ColbertDaisy Anderson
June Alexander
Elaine Smith
Charlene BrightMEMBERS OF THE
INTERCOLLEGE PRESS
COLUMBIA SCHOLASTIC PRESS ASSOCIATION
ASSOCIATED COLLEGE PRESS ASSOCIATION*The Tiger's Roar*, a paper of student expression, is published monthly by the Student of

workers at the college of their choice.

An advertising rate is \$1.00 per column inch.

For further information write: *The Tiger's Roar*, P.O. Box 2525, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia

Volume 49 Number 1

January 1961

Copyright 1961

Savannah State College

Savannah, Georgia

SSC FACULTY COMMENDS PRESIDENT PAYNE



PRESIDENT WILLIAM K. PAYNE

At the recent December faculty meeting, the faculty of Savannah State College voted unanimously to extend commendation to President William K. Payne for his leadership in obtaining accreditation of the college by the Southern Association of Secondary Schools and Colleges. Reverend A. E. Peacock, College Minister, presented the citation which stated:

"The acceptance of Savannah State College into full membership in the Southern Association of Secondary Schools and Colleges on December 7, 1961, is noteworthy and historic. For the first time in the history of the College, it has been accepted into the circle of academic institutions on the basis of criteria applicable to all institutions in this region."

"This coveted recognition brings distinct honor not only to the faculty,

students, and alumni of Savannah State College, but also to the Savannah community, to the state of Georgia and to the Southeast."

"Recognizing the significant role that your academic foresight, your inspired and inspiring leadership, and your educational statesmanship played in our achieving this coveted honor, we, the faculty, wish to express our profound appreciation to you and pledge our continued support in the years ahead. We promise our sincere and concerted efforts in maintaining and fulfilling ideals and responsibilities inherent in membership."

"With you at the helm of this ship of learning, the Dean and other administrative officers as your mates, and the faculty as crew members, we feel that we can sail with assurance through seas unchartered to realms of teaching and learning yet undiscovered."



Members of Alpha Kappa Mu National Honor Society.



Dr. Charles Pratt, along with Delores Wilson, conducting an experiment.



Dr. C. A. Braithwaite directing the Choral Society during excerpts from Handel's "Messiah."



Students in haste to get to the College Center.



S.S.C. Men's Glee Club under the direction of Mr. James Thompson.



Margaret Tynes, nationally known soprano, in concert at Savannah State College.



Dr. Lionel Newson, of the Department of Sociology, at Morehouse College, speaking at Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity Founder's Day program.



Come on fellows! the Dining Hall closes at 12:30.



Roland Nash, from Claxton, Ga., a member of Savannah State Tigers' fabulous team.



Alvin Toney, from Columbus, Ga., who is expected to see a lot of action with the Tigers.

Savannah State College 1961 - 62

By James Brown, Jr.

The basketball team has begun its rugged 1961-62 basketball season. The squad is under the management of Coach Ted Wright, who has had much success in guiding the same starting five for the past three years. Over the last three-year period, the team has won 80 games while losing only 12; this includes winning nine championships. The same five will be the work horses of the season this year.

Redell (Moose) Walton, one of the starting five, is the first basketball player in the history of the school to berth All-American. Redell is a 21-year-old lad from Chicago. He averaged 23 points per game last season.

However, Walton is only one of the magnificent five. Ira Jackson, the big 6' 2" center, was the SEAC Conference's most valuable basketball player last year. He has led the team in rebounding three consecutive years. Captain James Dixon, only 5' 4", is the little general of the squad and he makes up for his height with his fine performances. Willie Tate is the player who always seems to be the man to shoot the big points when they are needed. Tate possesses one of the finest jump shots of any college player. Steve Kelly, the ball handler of the team, is undoubtedly one of the finest ball handlers in any college.

A lot will be expected from Johnny Mathis, Leon Wright, Paul Thompson, Raymond Harper and Harvey Balley this season.

The Tigers are expected to go all the way this year, so come out and cheer the team to victory!

Esquire Club & Campus Fashions

BY O. E. SCHOEFFLER, ESQUIRE's Fashion Director

With the holiday season approaching, you'll be dressing formally with increasing frequency. Let's review what's new and correct in campus formal wear so you'll be at ease and in fashion at fraternity and sorority dances and at the many gala parties ahead.

YOUR JACKET'S A NATURAL ... The correct and smart silhouette for campus formal wear is the natural shoulder, single breasted dinner jacket with black satin shawl collar. The high fashion peak lapel is also being worn by some undergraduates.



FABRICS ARE LIGHT ... Lightweight formal wear makes sense in any season. The heavy weight, old fashioned "tux" made formal evenings a chore rather than a pleasure. A few hours spent dancing in stuffy, overcrowded, overheated ballrooms was enough to take the starch out of anyone. Now, however, light weight fabrics have changed all that. Dinner jackets are comfortable and going formal is fun. This season's favored formal fabrics will be dull finish tropical worsteds and dacron/rayon blends.



GO VEST, YOUNG MAN ... Just as vests have made a comeback in suits, and with sport jackets and slacks, you'll see more vests with formal attire. An elegant vest in matching or fancy fabric is just the added touch to boost your rating along sorority row. Pictured is the single breasted shawl collar vest in black with satin lapels and three buttons; it's made of dacron and acetate.



PLEATED SATIN CUMMERBUND AND MATCHING TIE are the smart formal wear accessories that will make you a standout on the stag line. Your dress shirt is either pleated bosom or plain front. Shirt studs are usually black pearl with cuff links to match.



FORMAL FOOTWEAR ... Whether your forte is the Pachanga, Charango, Cha Cha Cha or trusty Fox Trot, you should keep in step with black leather or either pink or blue suede model. Highly polished soft skin shoes are a smart alternate. Plain black or midnight blue are the correct colors in formal wear hose.

LET'S GET AWAY FROM IT ALL ... Holiday formal wear at resorts is white and/or bright. The white *wear and wear dinner jacket* in blends of rayon and acetate or dacron and rayon is smart and practical. Styling is in the shawl collar. You can also make a colorful vacation splash in plaid cotton or botik dinner jackets.



Charles F. Pratt, head of the Department of Chemistry at SSC, is performing one of his many experiments.

SSC Places Three On All-Conference Football Team

Three of the Tigers "mighty eleven" were named All-Conference football players for the 1961 football season. The three are Henry Saunders, Fred Meyers and Benjamin Spann.

Henry Saunders is a big 6' 2" end who came to us from Tompkins High School, in Savannah, Ga. Saunders played a large part in the Tigers attempt to receive respectability in its conference. Henry was noted for his outstanding offensive and defensive abilities.

Fred Meyers, 5' 7", 188 pounds, is a graduate from Robert Smalls High School in Beaufort, S. C. Fred was named to the best fullback in the conference. He possessed four traits you'd find rare in one man. That is, he is big, powerful, fast and tricky. He was one of the Tigers' top ground gainers.

Benjamin Spann, made as the second team, but is regarded as one of the roughest linemen in the conference. Benjamin is a graduate of the Ballard-Hudson High School in Macon, Ga. Spann is probably considered the most outstanding lineman on the Tiger squad.

The S. S. C. family is proud for their All-Conference football players. Congratulations!



IN CASE OF FIRE

At home—

Quickly get everybody out of the house.

Call the fire department immediately.

(Be sure everyone in your family knows how to call the fire department).

At public gatherings—

Walk, do not run, to the nearest exit. Call the fire department immediately. Keep calm.

Poll Reveals Students Would Patronize Integrated Theaters

(UPS)—The results of a canvassing of the student body of the University of North Carolina during Brotherhood Week last month has revealed that over 80% of the students questioned (1879) at the University would continue to patronize local theaters if they were open to persons of all races.

The poll, conducted by a volunteer student group, was intended to find out if claims of theater owners that their business would fall off if they were to integrate were valid.

Students in each living unit were given a questionnaire, the completion of which was optional.

Of the 1879 returned forms, 803 (42.7%) indicated the No. 1 choice requesting the opening of the theaters to all. 28.1% checked the No. 2 alternative indicating that they would continue patronizing the theaters. 15.6% checked the No. 3 choice, indicating opposition to the policy but stating that they would continue patronage.

The paper also cites, as indication that theater seats are "growing cold under the present segregated arrangement" the recent practice of offering free showings to fraternity and sorority groups during prime evening hours at the Carolina Theater.

SSC Rips Benedict College, 95-82

By James Brown, Jr.

The Savannah State College Tigers opened their 1961-62 basketball season last night by defeating the Benedict College Tigers 95-82 in Wiley's Gymnasium.

The seadlers took the lead in the opening minutes of the game and played a lead game all the way. The returning "magnificent five" which includes: Willie Tate, Ira Jackson, Steve Kelly, James Dixon and Redell Walton led the seadlers attack.

Last season Benedict was one of the few teams that was able to stop the Savannah State College's thundering offensive attack. However, it was Benedict that stooped to the final NAIA District 8 tournament in Atlanta, Ga., last year.

The high scorer for Benedict and the game was Artie Burke, who scored 24 points.

Savannah State high men were Willie Tate with 24 points, and Ira Jackson with 30 points. Steve Kelly led the team in assists.

LATE NEWS BULLETIN:

SSC TIGERS RIP BETHUNE-COOKMAN 80-76



Two busy juniors preparing "take out" orders at the Bazaar—Norma Hodges, left, of Savannah, Georgia and Annie Peart Davis, right, of Waycross, Georgia.



Marlboro— campus favorite in all 50 states!

*...It's a top seller at colleges from U.S.C. to Yale
...and 1st in the Flip-Top box in every single state*

If you think you're seeing more Marlboro men lately, you're right. More than 25,000 smokers all over the country are switching to Marlboro every month!

You'll know why when you try them.

Marlboro is the filter cigarette with the unfiltered taste. The secret of the flavor is the famous Marlboro recipe from Richmond, Virginia... and the pure white Selectrate filter that goes with it.

Try Marlboro and judge for yourself. On or off campus, you get a lot to like.



Flip-Top box or King-size pack



SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

15 3

Volume 17 Number 2

February, 1962

SSC HOSTS ELEVENTH ANNUAL PRESS INSTITUTE

SSC Southern Regional School Press Institute, February 8 - 9

Dr. W. K. Payne, Honorary Chairman, Southern Regional School Press Institute, and President of Savannah State College, announced that Savannah State is sponsoring the Southern Regional School Press Institute, Thursday and Friday, February 8-9, 1962. The Institute will feature two High School Printed Divisions, one catching all Metropolitan Newspaper, a Yearbook Division, and an Elementary Division. The theme is "NO MAN IS AN ISLAND ENTIRE OF ITSELF; EVERY MAN IS A PIECE OF THE CONTINENT, A PART OF THE MAIN."

Jack LeFlore, Chief Consultant of the School Press Institute, Sales Manager for the American Yearbook Company and John Jewelry, will serve as Keynote Speaker on Thursday, February 8, and Paul Swensson, Executive Director of the Newspaper Fund, Inc., New York City, will be the Public Speaker at 12:00 noon. The Honorable Louis Martin, Adviser to President John F. Kennedy, Vice Chairman of the Democratic National Committee, and Vice President of the Chicago Defender, will appear at the Luncheon Speaker on Friday, February 9.

A registration fee of \$1.50 will be charged for each participant, and meals for out-of-town participants will be \$2.25 per day for three meals.

Paul Swensson, executive director of the Wall Street Journal Newspaper Fund, will deliver the main address at the public meeting, Thursday, 12:00 Noon, February 8, in Wilcox Gymnasium.

The importance of journalism education and career planning have long been watch words for Paul S. Swensson, executive director of The Wall Street Journal Newspaper Fund, Inc. Mr. Swensson, a native of Woburn, Massachusetts, has graduated cum laude from Gustavus Adolphus College in 1938, and has done graduate work at the University of Minnesota, and the University of Stockholm. In 1960, Gustavus Adolphus awarded Mr. Swensson a doctor of human letters (L.I.D.) degree.

His journalism career began at 15, when he was a correspondent for a Minnesota weekly. Since that time he has been active in both professional and scholastic journalism. Prior to joining the fund in September of 1961, Mr. Swensson was managing editor of the Minneapolis Tribune from 1950 through 1955.

He is a past president of the Minnesota Associated Press and the Minnesota professional chapter of Sigma Delta Chi, a former director of the Associated Press Managing Editors Association and a member of the American Society of Newspaper Editors.

Jack LeFlore, sales manager of the American Yearbook Company is the keynote speaker at the opening session at 10:00 A.M. in Meldrim Auditorium, and Frank Reeves, former special assistant to President J. F. Kennedy, will be the Luncheon Speaker on Friday at 1:00 P.M. in Adams Hall. Registration begins at 8:00 A.M. Thursday, February 8.

Dr. William K. Payne, president of Savannah State College is the honorary chairman; Will-

ton C. Scott, Public Relations Director, is the Director; Mrs. Laetitia C. Upshur, Assistant Professor in English, is the program director; Miss Rosemary Singleton, Clerk, Public Relations, is General Secretary; Norman Elmore, Editor of the Student Newspaper, is student chairman; and James Devoe, President of the Student Council, is co-chairman.

Governor Greets Press

S. Ernest Vandiver, Governor, states: "To the delegates at the Annual Southern Regional School Press Institute: It has been said that a press, unrestrained in its reporting or editorial comment on public affairs, is the greatest guardian of American liberties.

"Georgia has been a stalwart defender of this viewpoint, and has recently enacted laws to preserve it. It is fitting that institutions such as this one, for the proper training of young journalists, be held in this sovereign state where the freedom of the press is held so dear.

"I offer my best wishes for the most successful institute ever."

Senator Talmadge Salutes The Press

Senator Herman E. Talmadge writes: "To the delegates of the Southern Regional School Press Institute, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia. I take this opportunity to extend my greetings to you on such a momentous occasion and to congratulate you as future representatives of the American press.

"From the time of its noble birth in 1791, freedom of speech and press has constituted a great heritage—one of truth and honor. The challenge is now yours to protect and preserve this right, as it is essential for a democracy of free people and ultimately for a free world.

"I offer my best wishes for a successful meeting."

Chancellor Pays Tribute to SSC
"The Office of the Board of Regents wishes to join with the Savannah State College in welcoming the members of the Southern Regional School Press Institute to Savannah and Georgia.

"Mr. Wilton C. Scott, Director of Public Relations at the College and now Director of the Press Institute, has, in collaboration with his associates, developed an excellent program for the February meeting of the Institute. Those in attendance at the Institute will have the privilege of hearing addresses by some of the nation's leaders in the publishing and newspaper field.

(Continued on Page 5, Column 3)



DR. HILLIARD A. BOWEN

Alpha Kappa Mu Inducts Five

The Alpha Nu Chapter of Alpha Kappa Mu National Society held its January induction ceremony on Thursday, January 25. The inductees were presented to the college family during the weekly assembly hour, at which time was delivered a challenging and impressive address by Dr. Hilliard A. Bowen, Superintendent of Area 1, Atlanta Public School System.

Dr. Bowen, a native of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, received his training at the following institutions: A.B., Wilberforce University; A.M., Ohio State University; General Education Board Fellow, Columbia University; Teachers College; Ph.D., Ohio State University.

During his forceful address, Dr. Bowen admonished the students to take advantage of all opportunities opened to them, and to prepare themselves adequately to meet the demands of our society.

Honor students from neighboring schools attended the annual

(Continued on Page 3)



SCHOLARS: In ascending order Dorothy L. Brown, Bernice Konigsay, James J. Devoe, Bernice Finckney, and Mamie E. Greene take time out for a picture prior to their induction into Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society.

Tiger's Roar Staff Holds Workshop

By Benjamin Collier

In preparation for the forthcoming Press Institute on February 8 and 9, the Tiger's Roar staff has held a series of workshops designed to help them in the basic concepts of newspaper operations — such concepts as newspaper layout, journalistic writing, the utilization of photography, and the selection of pictures.

Some of the members on the staff have given interesting reports and discussions. They were Norman Elmore, Mamie Greene, James Devoe, Dorothy Carter, Louise Lanier, and Verelle Lambert. The reports were centered around journalistic writing, student publications, and newspaper magazines. The advisors, Mr. Wilton C. Scott, Mr. Robert Holt, and Miss Alberta E. Boston, have also given interesting comments that will be great value at the institute.

The staff is looking forward to a successful press institute. It is hoped that the events this year will overshadow those presented in former years.

Student Council Sells Candy

By Dorothy Carter

It is gratifying to know that the several Greek-letter organizations on campus are co-operating whole-heartedly with the members of the Student Council in promoting the "Dollars for Scholars" program, a candy-selling project.

The candy is delicious peanut brittle and it costs a dollar a box. Proceeds from this campaign will be used to give additional aid to the National Defense Loan Fund and other worthy causes on campus.

So when you are approached by a noble Greek, selling candy, give him a helping hand by purchasing a box of candy.

Former SSC Student Assigned For Special Training

Two Savannah men are being assigned to new bases for training in United States Air Force job specialties following their completion of basic military training here.

Airman Third Class Kenneth Pendergraph, son of Mrs. Thelma T. Pendergraph of 423 W. 42nd Street, will be assigned to Barksdale Air Force Base for training as an air policeman. He attended Savannah State College.

Airman Basic Mark T. Couch, son of Mr. and Mrs. Alvin L. Couch of 112 Wheeler Street, will attend the technical training course for intelligence specialists at Chanute Air Force Base, Illinois.

FEATURES AND ORGANIZATIONAL NEWS

Omega Psi Phi Now 25 Strong

By Ralph Lowe

As a result of November's line of probates, eleven Brothers have entered into the ranks of Omega Psi Phi by the Alpha Gamma chapter of Omega Psi Phi Fraternity. The initiation of these brothers has made the chapter twenty-five strong.

These neophyte brothers are Willie Atkins, Ed Ludowici, Ernest Brunson, Woodie Johnson, Alex Habersham of Macon, Christopher James of Woodstock, Dolphus Lewis of Columbus, Horace Magwood of Savannah, Leander Merritt of Ocilla, Jerry Mims of Hinesville, John C. Reed of Sylvan, and Louis Frank Tompkins of Columbus. These brothers have mixed with the senior brothers and with the zeal inherent in Omega men, they have done much to improve the chapter.

We would also like to note that Brothers Ernest Brunson and Norman Elmore were recently named to "Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities," and that Brothers Norman Elmore, Lester Merritt, and Lester Wilson were honored at the college's annual Honors Convocation on November 16, 1961, for having maintained averages of "B" or better for three or more quarters last year.

Brother Tilman C. Cochran, Chairman of the Department of Sociology, Atlanta University, Atlanta, Georgia, was the guest speaker on our National Achievement Week program held last quarter.

Robert Smith of Griffin, Georgia, did not return to school this quarter. Brother Smith's contribution to the chapter will be missed by all of the brothers. It is our sincere hope that he will return in the near future, if not in our presence, then in the presence of those brothers left behind to keep the flame of Omega burning here at Savannah State College.

The brothers of Alpha Gamma are looking forward to the events to be sponsored by the chapter with much enthusiasm. In the very near future we hope to sponsor the following activities in an All-College Assembly, our annual Tailgate Picnic, program which is to be presented jointly with Mu Phi chapter in the city and last but not least, our annual Mardi Gras. We are doing our utmost in the line of preparation in order that these events will be vast improvements over those presented in the past.

Alpha Gamma chapter is proud to announce that we have been represented well by Helen Woods, a soror of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, who is "Miss SIX-TIGER ROAR Omega," and by her very lovely attendants, Dorothy Carter and Carolyn Vinson, also Delta sisters.

The brothers of Alpha Gamma chapter also extend a hearty welcome to all beginning freshmen and transfer students who decided to matriculate at Savannah State College this quarter.

Five young men of the Lamplads Club are now looking forward with great anticipation of someday crossing the burning sands into Omegadom. They are Lamps Wiliel Andrews, Van Fraley, Benjamin Smith, Carnell West, and Eddie George Wright.

Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority Observes National Founder's Day

The National Founder's Day of Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc., was observed by Gamma Sigma Omega and Gamma Upsilon Chapters Sunday, January 21, at 6 p.m., Meldrim Auditorium, Savannah State College.

The speaker for the occasion was Mrs. Sujette Fountain Braxton, Regional Director of the sorority. Mrs. Crank is the executive director of the Phyllis Wheatley Branch of the Young Women's Christian Association, Atlanta, Georgia. She is a graduate of Morris

Brown College, Atlanta, Georgia, and Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, where she received a Bachelor of Arts degree in English and Education. She received the Master of Arts degree from Northwestern University and did further study at Fisk University, Western Reserve University, and the University of Chicago.

Mrs. Crank centered her address on the theme "Women's Role in Bettering World Relations." In her speech she adapted professional areas with the best possible training in order that they might make the world monolithic all able women to go a better place to live in. Mrs. Crank closed her address by challenging the women of today to act as the standard of the world and to make the role of the woman fit in the attempt to better world relations.

Other highlights of the program included greetings by Mrs. Lella Brathwaite, the occasion by Mrs. Louise L. Owens, selections by the Alpha Kappa Alpha Ensemble, the Greek medley, and the Alpha Kappa Alpha Hymn.

The sorors are looking forward to another year under the dynamic leadership of Marie Glover, and they extend best wishes for a prosperous and academically successful New Year to the entire student body.

Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority Presents Chapel Program

By Veronica Owens

On January 11, Gamma Upsilon chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority presented its All-College Assembly Program.

The theme of the program was "A Salute to Greekdom in Words and Music." It was appropriately conceived when Sorors Veronica Owens and Berneice Samuel saluted each Greek letter organization on the campus.

After the comments on the life of a famous member of the other organizations, the Greek medley was played. In addition to this, a member from each Greek letter organization on the campus was an honored platform guest.

The program was brought to a close when the sorors of Alpha Kappa Alpha formed a semi-circle and sang their National Hymn.

Alpha Kappa Mu Inducts 5

(Continued from Page 11)

honors convocation. Schools represented were A. E. Beach High, Savannah; Sol C. Johnson High, Thomasville; High, Savannah; Liberty County High, Melrose; Lee Street High, Blackshear; Ralph J. Bunche High, Woodbine; George Washington Carver High, Richmond Hill; and Springfield Central High, Springfield.

The spacious home of Mr. J. B. Clemmons was the setting for the induction ceremonies which were held that evening. The new Alpha Kappa Mu members are Bernice Pinkney (2441), senior, Savannah; Dorothy Brown (2364), senior, Metter; Berntia Kornegay (2479), junior, Hazlehurst; James Devoe (2352), senior, Savannah; and Mamie Greene (2356), senior, Savannah.

Phi Beta Sigma Makes Plans

The Gamma Zeta chapter of the Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity, Inc., is drafting plans for the chapter's annual "Education Day" which will be observed on the Savannah State College campus on March 29.

The chapter extends words of sincere appreciation to everyone who helped in making the Christmas Stocking Fund Drive a success.

Descension

By Verdie Lambert
We leave reluctantly what our first parents left to us:
A too short candle and a too narrow bed.
But life will not be void of a great and prolific culture.
That makes a difference," one says.

"Only but look to our progress," another S-C-R-E-A-M-s.
"Never before has man appeared so wise, so magnificent!"
"They are the painters of the night,
Who touch up the sordid and sundry places.

In the morning, in the bright light of day,
We see Man in a different perspective—

He lies beside the Pierian spring
like some fallen god

Stripped of the glory that once was. He is "Vive-mort."

That bitter-sweet drink has made Man little and aside,
Persistent creator of a mighty boorong;

So that we cannot really bequeath anything to posterity—only "To whom it may concern."

Savannah State's Wonder Boy

By Thurman Thomas

For the past four basketball seasons, Redell (Moose) Walton has led his team in scoring and has ranked second in rebounding. During the 1960-61 season the mild-mannered and somewhat shy Walton averaged 25 points per game.

In 1960 he established a one-game record by shooting a total of 39 points against the Benedict College team. The four-year letterman is deadly from all points on the court. "Moose" plays both from court and back court exceptionally well. For the past three years, he has been selected for the Southeastern Athletic Conference's All-American team.

Through outstanding feats in tournament play, he was also selected the most valuable player in the 1960-61 NAIA District 6 Tournament. Last year "Moose" captured the Most Valuable Player in the Pelican State Tournament over NAIA All-American elect, Charles Barnett of Grambling College.

When asked why he came to Savannah State College, he stated that it was mostly through the efforts of a former student at the College whose name is Bobby Brown (now teaching in Chicago). Redell has no definite future plans as yet; however, he will probably settle for professional basketball or coaching.

In his spare time, Walton does a lot of reading, writing and co-ed Gwendolyn Smith, an ardent basketball fan.



The crowd cheers as Alfredo Morane makes two for SSC.

Adams Hall

By Lois Carson, '65
Adams Hall, the place where we eat.
It's not the finest, but it is clean and neat.
Breakfast is served from 7:30 to 8:00.
If you are one minute after,
Dinner is served from 12 to 1:00.
It's 12:55 you'd better run
From 5:00 to 5:30 supper is served.
This is the meal we all deserve.

I committed no crime—
Telling you the time.
Let me tell 'bout our cooks
And their handsome looks.

Dressed in white,
Nice and clean.
Look healthy, clever,
Bright and keen.

That's not all;
We eat good food
That puts us in
A "Way Out" mood.

A Private Asks a Favor

(AOB)—Wanted: One coed, for rescue duty.

A pleading letter was carried by the Daily Trojan of Southern California asking coeds to throw a few written lifelines to one depressed serviceman.

"I am trapped at Fort Dix due to circumstances beyond my control," the lonely private wrote.

I should like to correspond with a sensitive, sincere girl with a wonderful sense of humor who can help me. I know the Army can't."

Wanted: Leadership

The need for good leadership among men has become increasingly obvious in recent years. The world is in need of qualified people to take their places as leaders, as guides or conductors to steer their people to a safe and profitable destiny. It is up to us to prepare ourselves to meet such a demand.

In considering preparation for leadership, we are to be mindful of the qualities which make a leader. The qualities which are essential for effective leadership are: The ability to think clearly and logically, the ability to accept criticism, the feeling of security, and a sense of responsibility. A good leader must also have foresight, thoughtfulness, and above all, freedom from bigotry. Leadership also necessitates education. We must realize that an educated person is one who is capable of doing the right thing at the right time. The qualities just mentioned are not usually inherited, but are developed over a period of time by special effort.

As the leaders of tomorrow, we should be mindful of our responsibilities. The weight of the world is thrust upon our shoulders because we are college men and women and the masses look to us to assume the mantle of leadership.

We should face life's problems just as George Washington Carver, Booker T. Washington, Abraham Lincoln, Thomas Paine, Ralph Waldo Emerson, and other great leaders have done. These men had the courage and the will power to take the helm in the midst of perilous situations and lead their people to a new destiny.

New is our task and duty to launch out and do likewise. Are we willing to do our part? Are we willing to meet the world's demand for leadership and steer our people in the right course of action in order to preserve democracy?

Esquire's CLUB & CAMPUS FASHIONS

BY O. E. SCHOEFFLER, Esquire's Fashion Director

This Fall's fashion note in campus sportswear is one of bright, fresh approaches to traditional styling. You'll find smart looking sportswear in a wide range of colors, fabrics and styles suitable for classrooms, campus and for casual dates. Here's a rundown on some of the newest and newest items in campus casual attire...



A MODERN SLANT ALONG TRADITIONAL LINES

...this natural shoulder brown Donegal tweed jacket is the epitome of casual elegance. It's an infallibly correct sport coat speckled with flecks of green, olive and yellow and buttoned in leather.

A BLAZING TWOSOME ... this striking duo really lights up the campus fashion scene. A blazer striped herringbone wool jacket in three favorite campus colors—blue, tiger, and olive, is worn with a grey long sleeve turtle neck pullover.

HARRIS TWEED: ALWAYS POPULAR AND INCREASINGLY VERSATILE...

large glen plaid checked sport coats in heavier weaves will have an elegant but casual "country gentleman" look; also check lighter weight Harris tweeds in jaunty olive plaid, and olive and black checks.

THE CAMELS ARE COMING...

or rather returning to the campus scene. New camel's hair jackets are tailored with natural shoulders, straight-hanging lines, patch chest, lower flap pockets and center vent. A striking camel's hair cardigan sweater merits your special attention, it's smart and luxurious looking, in the natural camel shade with leather buttons and side vents.



SPEAKING OF SWEATERS... they're increasingly high spirited. A dashing V neck pullover in blue, orange and striped blue, chianti and olive should be noted. The classic crew neck has become more colorful. Models will be seen with cross and vertical stripes and subtle tiger and grape tone accents.

SLACKS, SLACKS AND MORE SLACKS... dark greys and dark blues predominate, fabrics are flannels, worsted flannels, smooth finished worsteds, blends of miracle fibres and wool... and all are hard wearing.

BUTTON DOWN SHIRTS are brightened up by *tattersall checks*, in red, black, and yellow; bold checks in fresh combinations of olive and blue tones. Note both *shirt* button downs, you'll find these in pullover styles in the increasingly popular color combination of olive and blue.

SPORT HATS are rakish, soft textured and fuzzy finished. They'll be styled with a deep nap, narrow brim and will feature wool cord band and pinched telescoped crown.



WOMEN'S FASHIONS

By Dorothy Carter

Beautiful You and Black

Black has just been called the color of the year on the Savannah State College campus and is being worn by everyone. Black is a very conservative color and can be worn by everyone for any occasion—class, church, banquets, formals, and for sportswear. For you figure-conscious girls who can't wear certain colors, and who feel ill-at-ease in certain colors, forget your problems because I have the color of the year for you—Black.

For class, a black box pleated skirt and black slippers sweater accented by a white collar, or a one-string pearl necklace is very charming on any young lady, regardless of size.

For a date, let's say a black sequin dress or suit with burnt orange or beige accessories. And the black sheath dress with spaghetti strings across the shoulder is just the attire for "Sweetheart's Ball" or for that all important banquet.

No one, but no one, would be without some type of black coat in her wardrobe, such as a black leather jacket, the all popular double-breasted long coat with large collar and pockets. Don't forget the black suede leather long coat and jacket. For evening wear let's consider a black velvetine lined in white fur.

Young ladies, please don't forget those black leather gloves.

Let's wear more black and less flash, and you will be very beautiful in black.

THE TIGER'S ROAR

SSC Southern Regional

(Continued from Page 1)

"The Board of Regents and its staff join with the officials and faculty of the Savannah State College in hoping that those who are at the Institute meeting will find their visit to Savannah a delightful and rewarding experience," comments Harmon Caldwell, Chancellor, University System of Georgia.

Pulitzer Advisory Board

Citee SSC

Dr. John Hohenberg, secretary, Columbia University, advisory board on Pulitzer prizes says: "Savannah State College deserves a great deal of credit for sponsoring the Annual Regional School Press Institute. Congratulations and best wishes for your very worthy enterprise."

Director of Columbia Scholastic Press Sends Greetings

Dr. Joseph M. Murphy, director, Columbia Scholastic Press Association, Columbia University stipulated:

"The Columbia Scholastic Press Association wishes to extend to you and the members of the Southern Regional School Press Institute, now assembled for its annual gathering at Savannah State College, its greetings and salutations.

"Throughout the years, your institute has brought to many schools, their publications, the staffs and advisers, the information, the guidance, the assurance, the encouragement and, in effect, the inspiration to serve their communities effectively and well, and, in doing so, to add stature to themselves and their work and to increase the measure of dedication to a task that is truly in the public interest.

"In helping young people and others who are seeking your aid, the institute is expanding the scope of its influence and setting an example that others may find well to emulate. The results of its labors may not be evident within the next few months, but in good time they will prove beyond doubt the soundness of its program and the worth of its self-appointed task.

"We wish you great success with your undertaking, happiness in your work and a fruitful gathering."

Under the leadership and guidance of President William K. Payne, Savannah State College has obtained noble heights in the area of a school press program to help all schools and community groups. The press institute at Savannah State was organized in 1951 after Dr. Payne was elected president. It was designed as a program for the college newspaper and yearbook staffs, now it serves all schools in the southeastern United States.

Among the consultants, workshop leaders, and discussants are Paul Swenson, Executive Director, The Newspaper Fund, New York City; Miss Kitty Smith, Public Relations Director, Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tennessee; Jaci Le-Flore, Sales Manager, American Yearbook Company and Jester's Jewelry, Louisville, Tennessee; S. Joseph Ward, Assistant to the President, Savannah Gas Company, Savannah; O. H. Brown, Public Relations Director, Albany State College, Albany, Georgia.

Don Ferguson, General Manager, WSKO Radio, Savannah; H. W. Alexander, Public Relations Director, Fort Valley State College, Fort Valley, Georgia; Willis B. Chisholm, Publisher, Around Our Town Magazine, Savannah; Mrs. C. P. Howell, Publicity Adviser, Booker T. Washington High School, Atlanta; Clarence Lofton, Co-ordinator, Cooperative Training, Tompkins High School, Savannah; Law-

rence Bryant, Sales Representative, Josten's Jewelry, Savannah.

Elonne J. Josey, Librarian and Associate Professor, Savannah State College, Savannah; Alphonso S. McLean, Assistant Manager, Mrs. Estella S. Pate, Associate Editor, Herald Publishing Company, Savannah; Mrs. Emily S. Chisholm, Associate Editor, Around Our Town Magazine, Savannah; Ric Mandes, Public Relations Director, Georgia Southern College, Statesboro; William Pace, Public Relations Director, Morris Brown College, Atlanta; Marion Jackson, Sports Editor, Atlanta Daily World, Atlanta, Georgia; Miss Ann Bebe, Local Public Relations Consultant, Savannah; Mrs. Lillian Allen Powell, Secretary, Office of Public Relations, Savannah State College, Savannah; Miss Linda Lamar, Production Manager, Savannah News Press, Savannah; and J. Banfield Fisher, Associate Professor, English, Savannah State College, Savannah.

Student Aids and Guides are: Frances Shellenan, Delecia Williams, Dorothy Carter, Roscoe Edwards, Julie Cheely, Ernestine Jones, Mamie Greene, Bernice Pinkney, Charlie Phillips, Kermetta Clark, James Devoe, Irene Elmore, Eudora Allen, Norma Elmore, Otis Mitchell, Evelyn Verona Owens, Louise Lamar, Therman Thomas, Pauline Heard, Bobby Burgess, and Bobby Hill.

Importance of the College Newspaper

The college newspaper plays a important role in college life. You may not know it, but col leges are represented to the outside world by their published publications. The college newspaper does not only represent the college in the outside world, but it also serves as an outlet for informing students of the activities that have taken place on and off campus which concern them.

The college newspaper is an instrument of mass communication on campus. It is a publication by which the students may express or voice their conceptions through editorials, letters to the editor, poems, stories, etc. This also raises the question of freedom of the student publication versus control. The college newspaper represents the students and gives them a chance to debate and test experimental thoughts, emotions, and beliefs. A free college newspaper gives self-expression of the outstanding moments on campus. It has many motives of expression and is as multifrom as human emotion.

The college newspaper does not only have a local campus value, but a professional value also. For many colleges are judged by their student publications. So from these conceptions, it can be concluded that a college newspaper holds the major spotlight of student expression in college life.

WELCOME DELEGATES



Redell Walton (No. 30) of SSC shines in the game against Morehouse College of Atlanta.



Willie Tate (No. 44) of SSC and an unidentified Alien University player.

Calendar Girls - 1962

JANUARY



ON GUARD! Freddie Shuland, charming cheerleader from Gainesville, proves that women can have fun. Freddie has hopes of becoming a fashion designer. She is currently "Miss Techical Science."

FEBRUARY



MARCH TWO! Lois Carson, charming freshman English major from Winter Park, Florida, demonstrates some fancy basketball pointers to fans in Wiley Gymnasium. Lois writes poems in her spare time.

MARCH



SOOTHING THE WIND! Vivian Rogers is striking as she is captured by the photographer after a brush with the March Wind. Vivian is a sophomore business major from Milledgeville. She is a member of the Pyramidal Club and the Marching Band.

APRIL



AFRIC SHOWERS! Lovely Margaret Jenkins, a junior elementary education major from Savannah is stunning as she poses for the photographers. Margaret is a library aide and a member of the S.M.E.A.

MAY



FORMAL FANTASY! Maude Bryan, perl sophomore from Savannah, poses before attending a Greek formal. Maude is a social science major and holds membership in the Ivy Leaf Club.

JUNE



ON VACATION! Anna Sue McCrary, Miss Savannah State College, is shown in her vacation attire as she sits on a chair in her casual beach wear. She is a senior English major, and holds membership in Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, the Soror's Need Club, the College Playhouse, Who's Who, and the Cemetery Committee.

JULY



GONE FISHING! Wilma Lee Walton, perl sophomore business education major from Elberton, takes time out to try her luck at fishing.

AUGUST



TIME OUT FOR TENNIS! Our staff photographer caught lovely Geraldine Beckons in this striking pose on the tennis court. Gwen hails from Congdon and is a sophomore English major.

SEPTEMBER



AUTUMN LEAF! Melie Lindemann, popular freshman from Milledgeville, poses for our photographer on a hot September day. Melie is pursuing a bachelor's degree in English.

OCTOBER



STACKING WAY! Taking a break after a hay-stacking escapade, Freddie Liggett, "Miss Junior 1961-62," poses for our staff photographer. Freddie is an English major from Savannah and holds membership in the Soror's Need Club.

NOVEMBER



ALWAYS SCORING! Arlene Conner, lovely freshman from Atlanta, poses after scoring that all-important touchdown for SGC. Arlene is a business education major.

DECEMBER



SANTA'S HELPER! Bevlie Samuel is charming as she sits out to help Santa on Christmas Eve. Bevlie is a popular junior size majorette education major. She holds membership in Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, the S.N.A., and the Women's Ensemble.

Local Chapter Attends AKM Confab

We brought a slice of the bacon home!

Dr. E. K. Williams, Director of General Education at Savannah State College, was re-elected Director of Region V and Norman Elmore, a Junior English Major, was elected to the executive council of Alpha Kappa Mu National Honor Society.

These are just a few of the honors claimed by the Alpha Nu Chapter at the 24th National Convention of Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society which was held on the beautiful campus of Florida A&M University, March 22-24, 1962.

When the honor roll was announced, Alpha Nu Chapter was listed with "most distinction status." Highest distinction status goes to those chapters which have promptly complied with the requirements set up by the national office. Alpha Nu Chapter has received this distinction for the past five years.

In addition, Dr. E. K. Williams was cited for having all chapters in Region V listed on the 1962 Honor Roll, also with highest distinction status. This is the first time that this feat has been accomplished by a regional director.

As regional director, Dr. Williams serves as co-ordinator for the ten colleges that comprise region V.

The Executive Council, to which Elmore was elected, is responsible for carrying forward the activities of the society in the interim between conventions. The council outlines the program for the coming year's meeting, makes recommendations for its constitution and subsequently selects them.

The theme for the 1962 convention was "Scholars as Future Leaders." It was expounded upon by the four speakers who addressed the delegates and later was used as the topic for a student symposium. The topic was carefully analyzed by the panel and many provocative questions were posed. Among the more interesting questions discussed was, "Can a person be a scholar and a leader?"

There were delegates from 19 colleges and universities throughout the United States. All of the students delegates engaged in a variety of activities that included inspiring addresses, a reception given by PAM's President, Dr. G. W. Gore, a thrilling performance by the famed FAMU Choral Society and Symphonic Band, a "Bait-a-Date" Social and a sumptuous banquet. The banquet was followed by a "Night Club Affair" sponsored by the Pan-Hellenic Council.

At the last session, Dr. T. F. Freeman of Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas, was elected to succeed outgoing President, Dr. W. N. Ridley.

The student delegates were Verdell Lambert, Bernita Korne-

gay, Norman Elmore and Bertrand Pinkney. Faculty delegates were: Dr. Forrest O. Wiggins, Mr. E. A. Bertrand, Miss Morelle E. Rodriguez and Dr. Williams.

The 1963 convention is scheduled to be held on the campus of Prairie View A. and M. College, Prairie View, Texas.

Tigers Are No. 1 Scoring Team

The Savannah State College Tigers were named the No. 1 scoring team in the nation by the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics recently.

Coach Ted Wright's senior five, shooting for the NAIA title for the fourth straight year, hit the bucket for a 97-point average, finishing with a 26-3 seasonal record. They moved to the second round of the national tournament before being eliminated.

Not only did Savannah State outscore all other NAIA ball clubs, but it placed eighth on the margin-of-victory list. The Tigers averaged winning by 16.3 points per game.

Redell Walton, 6-2 forward with a deadly jumper from anywhere on the floor, was the ring-leader in the powerful Tiger attack. Walton was ninth in the NAIA scoring parade with a brilliant 29 points per game average. He tallied 783 points in 27 games.

Savannah State College Wins Medalist Award



Scott Represents SSC

Four Faculty Members Selected To "Who's Who"

Walter A. Mercer, Director of Student Teaching; Wilton C. Scott, Director of Public Relations and Alumni Affairs; Forrest O. Wiggins, Chairman of the Division of Humanities, and Eleonie J. Josey, Librarian and Associate Professor, were recently selected to "Who's Who in American Education."

Persons listed in "Who's Who" receive this honor through recommendation. College and university presidents are asked to nominate and rank the worthy members of their faculties. Superintendents of schools in cities of 5,000 population are asked to recommend worthy administrative officers and outstanding teachers. And a number of people not directly connected with the field of education, such as librarians, are recommended also.

Pledges of the four fraternities on campus have undertaken this book-collecting project. They are now in the process of knocking on doors in the community, their way of trying to further the cause of education in the underdeveloped countries of the world.

the TIGER'S ROAR



SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

159

Vol. 17 No. 3

March - April, 1962

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

ROWAN TO SPEAK HERE

Men's Festival Concludes Today

An evaluation-luncheon meeting, scheduling for 12 o'clock today in Adams Hall, will bring to a close the fourteenth annual Men's Festival at Savannah State College.

During the luncheon, this year's program of activities will be evaluated from all phases by the members of the committees. The suggestions and criticisms voiced here will be considered in the planning of next year's activities.

Highlights of this year's festival included: an address by Reverend William Tyler Nelson, Associate Professor and College Minister, Maryland State College, Prince George, Maryland; the showing of the motion picture, "The Good Earth," starring Paul Muni and Walter Connolly, a collegiate Talent Parade; an address by J. Randolph Fisher, Associate Professor of English Language and Literature, Savannah State College; presentation of "Man of the Year," the annual Men's Festival Ball; and a symposium on "How good is Your Etiquette?"

Nelson Freeman, Dean of Men, is general co-ordinator of these activities.

SSC To Celebrate National Library Week April 8th - 11th



CARL T. ROWAN

The Honorable Carl T. Rowan, Deputy Assistant to the White House, United States Department of State, will be the featured speaker for the third annual National Library Week Convocation, to be held at Savannah State College on Thursday, April 12, at 12 o'clock noon. Mr. Rowan is a distinguished author, journalist, and national figure.

Before becoming a member of President Kennedy's New Frontier administration, he had distinguished himself as a world-renowned journalist. For five consecutive years, beginning in 1952, Carl T. Rowan, young Negro journalist, won national honors as a newsman and author for reports which ranged from race relations in the South and the plight of the American Indian to the political and social turmoil in Asia. In 1956, he became the only newspaperman ever to win three successive annual awards from the Sigma Delta Chi journalistic fraternity.

The Savannah State Alumni quarterly received a third place rating in the general college and university publication session. No other college had a higher rating than Savannah State in this section.

Savannah State was represented by Wilton C. Scott, director of Public Relations and Public Information.

Mr. Scott conducted two workshops and served as chairman of several group discussions. One of these discussions was on Television Journalism. It featured Leslie Midgley, executive producer of CBS News' *Eye witness* television program, as speaker.

His books include: *SOUTH OF FREEDOM, THE PITIFUL AND THE PROUD, GO SOUTH TO SORROW AND WAIT TIL NEXT YEAR*. Mr. Rowan is a frequent contributor to the nation's leading periodicals. For his brilliant writing, he has also been honored with the Sidney Hillman Award, the National Urban League Teamwork Award for "distinguished reporting of national and world affairs and unselfish leadership in fostering better race relations," and the United States Junior Chamber of Commerce named him one of America's ten outstanding men of 1953. The curators of Linck University Jefferson City, Missouri, cited him for "high purpose, high achievement and exemplary practice" in journalism.

Mr. Rowan's speech will climax the celebration of National Library Week on the campus of Savannah State College. The public is invited to hear this distinguished American.

NEWS BRIEFS

Coming soon—"Phaedra", presented by the College Playhouse, Luetta Colvin Upshur, director.

Rosemary McBride, senior elementary education major is now teaching in Statesboro, Georgia.

Charles McMillian, president of Gamma Chi Chapter, will attend the Southeastern Regional Convention of Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity in Cheraw, South Carolina, April 27-29. MacMillian has been chosen as the speaker for the undergraduate luncheon.

Annette Kennedy, senior Social Science major, and Helen Woods, senior Elementary Education major, are teaching in Warren, Georgia.

Richard Cooper, president of Gamma Zeta Chapter of Phi Beta Sigma, attended the recent state convention of that fraternity held at Albany, Georgia.

The Tiger's Roar Staff

VERDELE LAMBERT
Editor-in-Chief

EDITORIAL BOARD

Norman B. Elmore
Bernicee Pinkney

NEWS DEPARTMENT

Freda M. Brewton
James Devot
Redell Walton

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

Roscoe Edwards
Charlene Bright

SECRETARIAL STAFF

Merton Dixon
Bernicee Pinkney
Norman Elmore
Verdele Lambert

Co-Editor
Co-Editor

Managing Editor
News Editor
Sports Editor

Circulation Manager
Exchange Editor

Head Typist
Typist
Typist
Typist

ADVISORS
Wilton C. Scott
Robert Holt
Miss Alberta E. Boston
PHOTOGRAPHER
Robert Mobley



INTERCOLLEGiate PRESS
FOR UNDERGRADUATE PRINTERS' ASSOCIATION
AMERICAN COLLEGE PRINTERS' ASSOCIATION

The Tiger's Roar, organ of student expression, is published monthly by the Students of Tennessee State College as an extra class activity.

Advertising rates are available on request. For further information write The Tiger's Roar, Box 1000, Tennessee State College, Nashville, Tennessee.

Don't Read This!

That's right. Don't read this because more than likely it is about you, and it is incriminating.

More than a third of the dormitory students, after leaving chapel, trample the lawn in a mad dash for the dining hall instead of using the walkways provided. Now this is a serious indictment upon ourselves as college men and women and it demands our attention. This is not the time nor the place for retrogression! Let's stop this foolishness!

Please Read This

We are neither mind readers nor fortune tellers. We can not tell what you would like to see added to, deleted from or changed in the Tiger's Roar. Perhaps you have an idea that could blossom into an interesting and worthwhile addition to the paper. But how are we to know?

Without the benefit of supernatural powers, we can not produce a paper which will reflect your interests and talents and also serve as a functional campus communication medium.

If you do not care about the fate of your college paper, then continue on your merry way and don't give this editorial a second thought.

But if you do care, if you want a paper which reflects you, then you have a job to do. Get your organization to submit news of interesting events planned. Send us your poems and other writings. And if you want to blow off steam, write a letter to the editor.

If you do not care to write, we can use typists, proofreaders, file clerks and maintenance help.

Drop by the office—208 HHS Hall.

See you soon?

Not For Sale!

Two drunk men stood on the corner arguing about who had more money. The shorter one said to the other, "You see that moon up there? Well, I'm gonna buy it."

The other one replied, "I don't want to sell it."

Four Attend Dublin Convention

By Freda M. Brewton
Four delegates from the local chapter attended the annual S.N.E.A. State Convention in Dublin, March 2 and 3. The delegates were: Juanita Quinn, Wilma Rhaney, Ora Belle Goodwin and Elizabeth Jackson. Dr. Mercer, the local chapter advisor, was present as consultant at the meeting.

The discussions and speeches at the convention were centered around the qualifications of teachers and the need for better teachers. Charles Butler, past president of G.T.E.A., delivered a dynamic message entitled, "Teaching Is My Calling."

The S.S.C. chapter also participated on a talent show. At the business session, a report on local chapter activities was given.

Library Purchases Copying Machine

E. J. Josey, college librarian and associate professor announced recently that the library had purchased a photo-copying machine. The machine is primarily used to make copies of magazine articles and excerpts from books. Students may use the machine for a nominal fee.

Since the machine has been obtained for the use of the students, Mr. Josey feels that the student body should make use of this worth-while addition to the college library's facilities.

This machine is another step in the library's program of providing the latest library equipment available. It is hoped that this machine will be instrumental in stopping students from destroying valuable library materials.

Honor Roll and Dean's List Announced

Each person listed below who has attained an average of 2.50 or higher during the winter quarter, 1962, is accorded a place on the Dean's List.

Other persons who have attained an average of 2.00-2.49 are accorded a place on the Honor Roll.

The Honor Roll Winter Quarter 1962

Head Typist

Baldwin, Lucious

Bell, Eddie

Best, Sherbie

Bowers, Dolores J

Brown, Dorothy L

Bryan, Matilda

Butler, Retha

Carter, Dorothy

Cheeley, Julie E

Cloud, Calvin

Coar, James E

Coger, Barbara M

Collier, Alberta

Conrad, Miriam

Cooper, Bonnie D

Copeland, Gussie

Cruse, Annie H

Dabson, Linda

Dickens, Roland Jr

Dukes, Ida E

Dunbar, Jeff

Eady, Marie

Elmore, Norman B

Faison, Hattie P

Fife, Vivian

Flores, May J

Fleming, Charles H

Garcia, Jacqueline L

Oliver, Almarie

Gordon, John W

Greene, Mamie E

Handy, Jacqueline

Harden, Edna

Haves, Margaret

Haywood, Jonathan

Henderson, Annie G

Hill, Bobby

Holland, Catherine

Hollingshead, Dawn

Holls, Mary

Holmes, Rosalee

Howell, Annie Lee

Hunter, Audrey E

Hutchins, Lawrence

Jenkins, Clyde

Johnson, Gloria J

Johnson, Hazel

Johnson, Lula P

Jones, Joan

Jones, Shirley D

Kernaghan, Bernita

Lamar, Louise

Lamar, Lucie

Lambert, Verdelle

Lewis, Bernard W

Luckey, Vernie

Mack, Erma J

Martin, Glennera E

Methis, Margaret

McGroarty, Ermie S

McMillian, Charles

Meeks, Henrietta

Merritt, Leander

Miller, Loretta

Millines, Emmitt J

Mitchell, Mary M

Mitchell, Ruby A

Moon, Juanita

Moran, Eliza M

Moss, Mary

Moxley, Joyce

Munising, Marion

Myles, Dorothy

Owens, Herbert

Pickett, Donnie R

Pinkney, Bernicee

Powers, Gentile Lee

Quarterman, Frank

Quarterman, Patricia

Rhoney, Florence

Rhaney, Wilma

Riggs, Doris

Roberts, Manlie

Rooks, Carolyn

Sanders, Henry

Scott, Henry Jr.

Sheliman, Lovia

Sheppard, James

Singfield, Phyllis

Small, Israel

Smith, Jerome

(Continued on Page 4)

Esquire's CLUB & CAMPUS FASHIONS



BY O. E. SCHOEFFLER, ESQUIRE'S Fashion Director

With Easter vacation already flashing the "Walk" sign, why not decide before you go home on your number one suit and the rest of your wardrobe. Aside from the traditional dress-up holiday, there may be decisive interviews for either a summer job or a permanent one if you're a graduating senior—and the clothes you wear—plus the way that you wear them—make the pivotal first impression. You want it to be right at first sight, so, let's take a run-down on what you might well select this Spring in fashion.

YOUR NUMBER ONE SUIT for warmer weather is next to weightless in the new lighter-than-ever flannels and polyester/wool blends. Color-wise, consider the more definite blues, the new lighter greys; see the classic Glen Urquhart or 'glen plaid' pinstripes.

THE GIFT OF 'GAB' you get with the return of natural tan gabardine. Its fine diagonal twill weave and surface sheen make it an excellent choice for your Number One Suit. Today's gabardines also come in lighter weight wools and new polyester/wool blends.

STILL THE FAVERED SILHOUETTE is the Natural Shoulder three-button, straight-hanging jacket with center vent and flap pockets. The First Executive Look, epitomized by President Kennedy, may be Two-Button...but the Campus Look, coast to coast, remains devotedly Three-Button with slim, pleated trousers with cuffs.

PRIDE OF THE OUTFIT: REGIMENTAL STRIPES...the resurgence noted by ESQUIRE last fall is gaining momentum for Regimental Stripes—the traditional colors of the historic British regiments. With scores of these famed regiments—like the Grenadier Guards, the Royal Fusiliers, the Inskilling Dragoons—there's quite a roll-call of striking color combinations in pure silk repp for your selection.

DRESS SHIRTS—SHOES—BELT...white Button Down Oxfords are still very much de riguer, and there are handsome variations in narrow tape stripes of blue, grey, olive, etc. Also, although you can't go wrong with a white broadcloth tall collar dress shirt, why not dress up with the newest pale tones of blue, olive or cream. With suits in Blue or Grey, wear BLACK SHOES or the VERY DARKEST BROWNS...and RIB SOCKS are always smart and correct. Your DRESS BELT is LEATHER with an important harness-type buckle in polished metal.

AT THE SUMMIT—YOUR HAT...where the decisions are made, it's the narrow snap-brim set in brown or olive—welt edge, raw edge or grosgrain-bound.

BIG SWEATER ON CAMPUS—THE CARDIGAN...the button-front coat-sweater is tops in campus popularity. Tops in favor are the lofty Shetland and the open-knit Alpaca wool or wool blends in solid colors or stripes.

BEACH-BOUND? Should your vacation find you beachcombed around Ft. Lauderdale or Bermuda, say, then sportswear moves into number one spot. Here you'll see a lot of TIGER—the bold, tawny color that's getting the roar of approval from campus men everywhere. They pick it up in sportswear like this, sweaters, ties, socks. Find it in sharp, solid tones or mixed—for example, a houndstooth sportscarf checked in Black and Tiger...and let them see you "burning bright" in fashion.

The professor who comes in 15 minutes late is rare—a fact, he's in a class by himself.

The college basketball coaches are all interested in higher education, and the closer they come to seven feet the better they like it. Nowadays many college men live by the sweat of their brows.

Man at desk to himself: "I wish I had a dental appointment to cancel—but that always brightens my day."

Wife to husband struggling out of bed after an evening on the town: "How would you like your aspirin this morning—on the rocks?"

The Reader's Digest



SSC Student Covers Campus For Savannah Morning News

A 1960 graduate of Tompkins High School, now enrolled at Savannah State College, has been assigned by the Savannah Morning News to cover campus events.

Elmer Thomas writes "College By the Sea" which appears in the Sunday edition of the paper. Prior to March 4 of this year, the column was handled by the Office of Public Relations.

Before coming to Savannah State, he attended Ohio State University on an athletic scholarship. He recently qualified for a position of Student-Traine in a U.S. Civil Service Examination, which gives college students summer work in governmental agencies in the same field in which they are majoring in college. Thomas is a sophomore math major, and he qualified for a job in statistics. He hopes to begin work in June.

Any items of community interest coming from anyone on the college scene should be forwarded to Mr. Thomas.

It Pays to Increase Your Word Power

By Wilfred Funk

In this list of word pairs, check the word or phrase you believe is nearest in meaning to the key word.

(1) **eject**—A. to throw out. B: exclude. C: jump out. D: jump up.

(2) **inject**—A. to begin. B: open. C: put into. D: cry out.

(3) **introspection**—A. official inquiry. B: self-examination. C: unwarranted intrusion. D: homiletics.

(4) **retrospection**—A: survey of past events. B: depression. C: interest directed toward oneself. D: imagination.

(5) **deuce**—A: to take away from. B: deceive. C: infer. D: influence.

(6) **induce**—A: to derive, as a conclusion. B: increase. C: convert. D: persuade.

(7) **deduct**—A: to ponder. B: subtract. C: weaken. D: guess.

(8) **induct**—A: to invite. B: guide. C: install. D: be emphatic.

(9) **revolve**—A: to avoid. B: turn around. C: become clear. D: develop gradually.

(10) **devote**—A: to determine. B: be complicated. C: be handed down. D: upset.

(11) **repudiate**—A: named. B: proved wrong. C: angered. D: considered or regarded.

(12) **imputed**—A: revealed. B: ascribed or attributed. C: as- sailed. D: purged.

(13) **synphony**—A: good humor. B: pride. C: pleasing sounds. D: sense of well-being.

(14) **exophony**—A: harsh sounds. B: laughter. C: sighing. D: sarcasm.

(15) **erupt**—A: to end abruptly. B: burst forth. C: call out. D: reduce to fragments.

(16) **disrupt**—A: to anger. B: pervert. C: break up. D: mangle.

(17) **digress**—A: to decline to a worse state. B: make a mistake. C: lie. D: stray from the main theme.

(18) **regress**—A: to go back. B: apologize. C: surrender. D: be discouraged.

(19) **denote**—A: to observe. B: be the sign of. C: nominate. D: lack.

(20) **connote**—A: to write down. B: notice. C: agree with. D: suggest.

Reprint—Reader's Digest



Campus Spotlight

By Verdelle Lambert

She was sitting up in bed. "You can't ask me something like that for the paper!"

Well I did ask and I got an answer, too. The question was, "If you could be any animal in the world, which would you choose?"

After a few polite grumbles, she replied, "A nightingale. You see, the nightingale is so mysterious. It symbolizes hope and love . . . and it sounds closer to heaven."

Emma Sue McCrory, charming senior English major, is a member of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, the Bear's Head Club and the College Playhouse. She enjoys reading, listening to instrumental recordings and traveling.

When asked if she had a philosophy of life, Emma responded, "Yes, but I don't think it works so well all the time." She added, however, that in spite of this, she still believes in it. The philosophy: "Do unto others as you would have them do unto you."

"Certainly, I would add another girl's dormitory—and provide more recreational facilities for the dormitory students." This is how Emma would change the campus if she could. As far as changing the world is concerned, Emma simply suggests "better human relationships." As far as her own life is concerned, she expressed the desire to become a speech therapist. "I would like especially to work with children," commented Emma.

"What do you think every college queen should possess?"

"Ah, ah, ah, ah—Money! Seriously though, she does need money. But being able to get along with others counts a lot, too. I guess what I'm trying to say is that she should have a pleasing personality."

By the way, Emma is herself a queen—"Miss Savannah State College for 1961-62."

The Campus Spotlight takes pleasure in presenting you, Emma Sue McCrory, as its personality of the month.

IN CASE OF FIRE

At home—

Quickly get everybody out of the house.

Call the fire department immediately.

Be sure everyone in your family knows how to call the fire department.

At public gatherings—

Walk, do not run, to the nearest exit. Call the fire department immediately. Keep calm.

FEATURES

Greeks Present Rush Parties

If you are not Greek, then there is a fifty-to-fifty chance that your feet are sore, and your tongue hangs out yet. Diagnosis: "Man, you've been rushed!"

During the week of March 26-30 the Greek Letter Organizations at Savannah State College have been eagerly "selling their wares." Actually, rushing is a type of politicking which has become standard practice on most campi, and in certain cases, the organizations vie with each other for particular students.

More important, however, pledges help to keep the organizations "alive." They fill the vacancies made by withdrawals and transfers, inactivity and graduation.

This year the rush parties or programs, as the case may be, were most impressive.

Alpha Phi Alpha and Alpha Kappa Alpha held a joint rush party and served cake, squares which displayed the insignia and colors of the sorority and fraternities.

Anneba Psi Phi presented "A Night in Birdland." It was a simply dreamy evening, enhanced by candle light.

Delta Sigma Theta geared its program to travel "Around the World." With a cry of "Ship Ahoy," the sail was set for London, Paris, and points East.

The college, without a doubt, always profits from high-quality programs such as these. We look forward to more of the same next year.

Skip Class And Pass

Toledo, O (LP)—A new rule is in effect for the current academic year at the University of Toledo has repeated the instructor's right to drop students for excessive absences. Part of a recommendation of the Conference Committee, the responsibility for dropping a course has shifted from the instructor to the student.

Under the new system, a student wishing to drop a course must initiate the drop himself by first contacting his dean and then filling out a form in the registrar's office. The reasons for the new rule as stated by the Conference Committee are as follows:

Dropping students for non-attendance is inconsistent with the adoption in 1960 of the voluntary roll taking.

Since the student has paid his tuition he should be permitted to exercise his right to attend or not attend classes.

If the student feels that he can pass a course without attending classes, he should be permitted to do so.

Grades in a particular course should not be based upon the physical presence of a student.

The new rule intended to cover only excessive absences from class. A student may still be dropped from a course by the instructor as a disciplinary action, according to Richard R. Perry, director of admissions and records.

Mild Indians

Six Sioux chiefs, visiting New York City and waiting for a luncheon table at a restaurant, were asked by the hostess, "Have you a reservation?" "Yep," said one. "In South Dakota."

—The Reader's Digest

CREATIVE POETRY

Moods

By Verdelle Lambert

Um dee dum, dum

Dum, dum, dum,

Um dee dum, dum.

Fools, fools, fools!

Oh, damned fools!

Oh, cursed fools!

Bah!

Monkeys three and me.

See nothing,

Hear nothing,

Speak nothing,

Care naught.

Drip-drop, drip-drop,

Drip-drop, drip-drop.

My heart—

O-o-o-o-o-o-o-o-o!

Woe is me!

The Coed in Literature Class

By "Gem"

So petite and debonaire,
So lovely and warm;
All dressed in pink and white.
On her desk are paper, pen,
apple, and books.

Wonder what's on her mind,
Is she thinking of the prof,
Standing so tall and suave,
Or is it the new fellow in class?

A visiting prof was on campus yesterday,
Boy was he handsome, but fair.
His voice was shrill, his smile
was warm,
And his gait was very smooth.

Adams Hall

By Lois Carson, '65

Adams Hall, the place where we eat.

It's not the finest, but

It is clean and neat.

Breakfast is served from 7:30 to 8:00.

If you are one minute after

you'll be late.

Dinner is served from 12 to 1:00

If it's 12:55 you'd better run

From 5:00 to 5:30 supper is served

This is the meal we all deserve.

I committed no crime—

Telling you the time.

Let me tell 'bout our cooks

And their handsome looks.

Dressed in white,
Nice and clean
Loo healthy, clever,
Bright and keen.

That's not all;

We eat good food

That puts us in

A "Way Out" mood.

Why Not Send

Us Your Poems

Too?



SOOTHING THE WIND! Vivian Rogers is striking as she is captured by the photographer after a brush with the March Wind. Vivian is a sophomore business major from Milledgeville.

Chemistry Dept. In Research on Cotton Seed

By Freida M. Brewton

The Department of Chemistry, headed by Dr. Charles Pratt, is presently engaged in research on the cotton seed. The researchers are studying the pigment component of cotton seed oil, Gossypol, one pigment found in cotton seed, is responsible, at least in part, for the color of the oil.

The first Chemistry Seminar, which is an outgrowth of this project, was held Thursday night, March 26, in the Technical Science Building. Idaelia Glover spoke on the topic, "Quantitated Method for the Gossypol Analysis of Cotton Seed." The purposes of these seminars are to acquaint other majors in the Department with what each student who is employed as a researcher is trying to do, and to increase their knowledge of chemistry by means other than classroom instruction.

The department is also proposing additional requirements for graduation, some of which are: (1) that each senior plan an oral comprehensive over each phase of chemistry that has been taken, and (2) that each senior must do a research investigation which will add to the present stockpile of knowledge and be of a quality publishable in a scientific journal. A chemistry major may begin his research as early as he chooses.

Some individual senior projects underway now involve a study of sugars extracted from natural sources such as pine needles and Spanish moss.

Several useful instruments have been added to the department which have been helpful in the study of the cotton seed. These instruments are: the Spectrophotometer, Polarimeter, Zeomat, PH meter, melting point block, and flash evaporator.

Debating Team Announces Next Topic

By Bernice Pinkney

Resolved: that the county unit system should be abolished.

This declaration, stated in both the affirmative and the negative, has become a virtual political basketball since the United States Supreme Court handed down its recent decision. Repercussions are being felt over a wide area and particularly in the South.

Because of its significance to us as voters affected by the county unit system, and its controversial nature, the Savannah State College Debating Team has chosen this as the topic for next debate.

At present, it seems as if that fearful twosome, Bobby Hill and James Brown, will debate the affirmative. The negative, if yet, has not announced who will represent them. Being fought on home grounds and before fellow students, both sides are determined to make it a fight to the bitter end. To say that it promises to be exciting is an understatement.

The time and place of the debate will be announced later.

Next Edition of the

TIGER'S ROAR Coming Soon

Importance of the College Newspaper

The college newspaper plays an important role in college life. You may not know it, but colleges are represented to the outside world by student publications. The college newspaper does not only represent the college in the outside world, but it also serves as an outlet for informing students of the activities that have taken place on and off campus which concern them.

The college newspaper is an instrument of mass communication. It is a publication by which the students may speak or voice their conceptions through editorials, feature stories, poems, etc. This also raises the question of freedom of the student publication versus control. The college newspaper represents the students and gives them a chance to debate and test experimental thoughts, emotions, etc. The free college newspaper gives self-expressions of the outstanding moments on campus. It has many motives of expression and is as multiform as human emotion.

The college newspaper does not only have educational value, but professional value also. For many colleges are judged by their student publications. So from these conceptions, it can be concluded that a college newspaper holds the major spotlight of student expression in college life.

Always Finish

If a task is once begun never leave it till it's done,
Be the labor great or small,
Do it well or not at all.

—Unknown

Congratulations



Walton Drafted

By Pipers

By Charlene Bright

Redell Walton was drafted by the Cleveland Pipers of the American Basketball League in their annual winter draft of top collegiate basketball talent. This is a great honor and a great opportunity for Walton. In the near future, Walton will meet with Piper coach, Bill Sharman, to discuss matters concerning his being drafted by the Pipers. Coach Sharman sent a congratulatory letter to Walton here at the college on April 2.

The Tiger's Roar and the entire student body wish for Redell much success in his future professional basketball career.

Congratulations and good luck, Moose!

CAMPUS and NATIONAL SPORTS

By Redell Walton



A Salute To A Great Basketball Team

By Therman Thomas
recently, Pacific Lutheran of Washington, two West Coast power houses.

The Tigers' success story is written around five players: Wilie Tate, Ira Jackson, Redell Walton, Stephen Kelly and little James Dixon.

The hub of the Tigers' attack for the past four years has been Redell Walton, a muscular 6 ft. 1 in. forward who has averaged around 20 points per game during his entire four years as a regular player. He has won a berth on almost every tournament team in which the Tigers have participated.

Teaming up with Walton to give the Tigers a deadly one-two punch was center, Ira Jackson, a shag fellow who usually commands the backboard for the Tigers. He has averaged 20 points or more, a regular player. Wilie Tate, James Dixon, and Stephen Kelly have also contributed immensely to the Tigers' success story.

Raymond Harper and Paul Thompson were two outstanding hustlers all season long. They formed the nucleus of the Tigers' bench strength. Roland Nash, a player who did not get in the picture as often as the others, can also stand up and be counted.

Now, with the fabulous five gone, one might ask, "What is Ted going to do now?" Well, the old molder has already seen the handwriting on the wall. He has carefully weaved into his future plans, Johnny Mathis, Alfredo Morange, Anthony Sheffield, Billy Day and Harvey Bailey plus a few freshmen who are slated to come in next year by way of Chicago, South Carolina, Indiana and maybe Tennessee. The other hand, Liston is the "tiger" type while in the ring.

Liston is the heavier of the two fighters and can throw the knockout punch easily with either hand. Patterson's punches are fast and dangerous too, coming from either direction.

This is a bout that Liston has been trying to get for a long time. He is eager to show-off his boxing skill. The fight should prove to be very interesting. Patterson is the champ and the favorite but one slip-up can cost him his title to the hard-hitting Liston.

Got a Gripe?

Write a Letter

to the Editor

Don't Have a Gripe?

Write a Letter to

the Editor Anyway

Honor Roll and Dean's List

(Continued from Page 2)	
Spaulding, Geraldine	3.00
Stephenson, Jimmy	2.31
Stewart, Louise	2.66
Strange, Doris M.	2.00
Terry, Shirley J.	2.00
Thorn, Esther	2.00
Trirell, Samuel	2.00
Walden, Marian	2.25
Werner, Edward C.	2.66
West, Inc.	2.16
Whipple, Gracie Mae	2.33
White, Lucy	2.05
Wilkes, Thomas A.	2.25
Williams, James W.	2.00
Williams, Willie Jr.	2.00
Wilson, Dorothy B.	2.00
Wilson, Lawrence	2.31
Wilson, Lester	2.23
Woods, Helen	2.66

The TIGER'S ROAR

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA



May-June, 1962

THE TIGER'S ROAR

Volume 15 Number 4

15

SSC TO GRADUATE '76

Calendar of Commencement Events

Friday, May 25, 1962, 8:00 p.m.—Junior - Senior Prom, Wilcox Gymnasium; Saturday, May 26, 7:30-9:00 p.m.—President's Reception for Seniors, President's Residence; Thursday, May 31, 12:00 Noon—Senior Class Day Exercises, Meldrum Auditorium; Thursday, May 31, 8:00 p.m.—Senior Banquet, Adams Hall; Saturday, June 2, 5:00 p.m.—National Alumni Meeting Mel-

Students Select Council Officers

By Berneice Punkney

In a race to determine who will head the Student Council for the school year 1962-63, Norman Elmore won over his opponent, Lawrence Hutchins, by a vote of 246 to 211.

In the second slot, Ernest Brunson won over his only opponent, Mannie Roberts, by a somewhat wider margin—286 to 199.

Photo and Photo credit

GRAY AND JOHNSON TO ADDRESS GRADUATING CLASS



According to Ben Ingersoll, Registrar, Savannah State College, seventy-seven persons are listed as candidates for graduation on June 5, 1962. Verdelle LaVerne Lambert is the highest ranking candidate and Juanita Moon is the next highest.

Miss Lambert is associate editor of the Tiger's Roar; president of Alpha Kappa Mu; secretary of Delta Sigma Theta sorority; member of the College Playhouse; ARM English tutor; and is on the Committee on General Education. She is also a member of the Bear's Head Club, and is listed in Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges.

Miss Moon is a "member of Zeta Phi Beta Sorority; the College Choral Society; Alpha Kappa Mu; and was "Miss Zeta Phi Beta, 1961." She is also listed in Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges.

Candidates from the DIVISION OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION—GENERAL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION are: Evelyn Bell, Sylvan; David Bodison, Savannah; James J. DeVoe, Savannah; Abraham Johnson, Savannah; Dorothy N. Lanier, Savannah; Erma Jean Mack, Savannah; William Edward Slabert, Mt. Vernon; and Marla Larda Wilden, Midville.

DIVISION OF EDUCATION—ELEMENTARY EDUCATION Westley T. Black, Newington; Reatha Luving Butler, Savannah; Donnie Cooper, Metter; Roland Denegai, Savannah; Catherine Teresa Hart, Savannah; Jonathan Haywoot, Savannah; Annie Lee Howell, Savannah; Rosemary McBride, Savannah; Henrietta Meeks, Savannah; Mary Mitchell, Savannah; Dora Elaine Sanders Myles, Savannah; Ozella H. Scott, Savannah; Vernell Mouttrie Sims, Savannah; Phyllis Laverne Singfield, Augusta; Geraldine Spaulding, Savannah; and Helen Woods, Savannah.

SECONDARY EDUCATION—SOCIAL SCIENCE: Eddie L. Bell, Macon; and Earl M. Berry, Gainesville.

MATHEMATICS: Dorothy Brown, Metter. HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION: Mary Cantrell, Gainesville; INDUSTRIAL ARTS EDUCATION: Richard Mondell Coger, Savannah; HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION: Ella Marie Phillips, Savannah; BUSINESS EDUCATION: Carolyn Collier Vienna. HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION: Delois Cooper, Savannah; Ellis Cunningham, Camilla; and Marion Dingle, Savannah.

INDUS. ARTS EDUCATION: Joseph Grant, Savannah; GENERAL SCIENCE: James A. Gray, Guyton; Enex Green, Savannah; and Manie E. Green, Savannah. HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION: Juanita

TIGER'S ROAR

MAGAZINE SECTION

Volume 15 Number 4 \$3

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

May-June, 1962



In honor of Dr. William Kenneth Payne,
President, Savannah State College.

(Continued on Page 2)

FEATURES AND ORGANIZATIONAL NEWS

Fine Arts Festival

The Fine Arts Department had on display during the fine arts festival, a selection of paintings and sculptures done by art students of Savannah State College and members of the community.

The purpose of the fine arts festival is to stimulate a greater interest and appreciation of the arts through the rendering of programs, recitals, and exhibitions. According to Mr. Phillip Hampton, SSEC art expert, these efforts have been very successful in arousing student and community interest. The display was housed in the seminar room of the college library.

The subjects of the paintings ranged from C. G. Moore's graphic description of the bustle and bustle of Times Square after a thunderstorm to Mrs. E. A. Bertrand's abstract "Times Triangle." Mrs. Bertrand explained that her painting represents an experimental effort in oil searching for form and textural relationships rather than being of any particular meaning itself.

Others who have paintings on display are: S. M. Jason, Ben Colbert, Louise Lamar, Carl Moore, Johnny Blair, Roosevelt Harris and Mary McDew.

The sculpture was done by Mrs. Susan Waters, Mrs. Bertrand and Harry Owen.

The Oconee High School Chorus of Dublin, Georgia was featured in concert at Thursday's assembly program. The group is directed by an outstanding graduate of Savannah State, Timothy Ryals.

Ways to Obtain Results From Competition

By Hershel Robinson, Jr.

This is an article written to the students, faculty, and the entire college family.

The class in Effective Living, taught by Dr. C. A. Christopher, has produced these ways of obtaining results from competition as follows:

1. To offer prizes and scholarships.
2. Help students to appreciate study.
3. Causes one to display best abilities
4. Give heavy assignments
5. Competition equips one for life after school.
6. A student who wants to succeed does not need competition; it is the student who just wants to pass that needs it.
7. Develop pride in one's work.

Disadvantages

1. Personality of teacher can influence competition.
2. Discourages slow students; results in disinterest.
3. Over-exertion (causes headaches).
4. The Dean's List and Honor Roll may be harmful in that some students strive to obtain an "A" or "B" without actually learning the subject matter, but merely giving an impression.

We have given you a general outlook of what the students are thinking about in our class. We feel that you can obtain and see how we feel about competition.



Jackson Drafted By Hawaiian Club

By Therman Thomas

Defensive whiz Ira Jackson recently became the second member of Savannah State's fabulous "Chicago Five" to be drafted by a professional basketball team.

A former All-City player from Chicago, Jackson was considered to be the engine for the high-powered and high-scoring Tiger quintet. Playing with the shadow of NAIA All-American Redell Walton, he was the most underrated player on the squad.

In the twenty-six games played by the Tigers this season, the modest and somewhat shy Jackson grabbed an average of 17 rebounds per game and tossed in over 19 points per contest.

The big center teamed up with scoring ace Redell Walton to lead the Tigers to four consecutive and division crowns and three District 6-A NAIA titles.

Mr. Scott Gives Short Course at Mich. University

W. C. Scott, Public Relations Director at Savannah State College traveled to the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, to instruct a short course on How To Get News In The School Paper at the Annual Press Convention held April 26-28, 1962.

The participants convened for two days and attended a variety of sessions in journalism.

Mr. Scott, a 1960 Wall Street Journal Fellow, represented Savannah State College at the Columbia Scholastic Press Convention in New York recently, where the college's student newspaper, the "Tiger's Roar" won top honors. Listed in Who's Who in Public Relations and Who's Who in American Education, he has received the highest acclaims from Dr. Murphy of Columbia University and other top journalists.

The Michigan Interscholastic Press Association, now in its thirty-fifth year, featured some of the top journalists in the United States. Among them were Miss June Herman, Young Adults Editor of the MacMillan Publishing Company of New York who

(Continued on Page 5)

The Charming Lady

By Lois Carson

Charm is something
Found in you
That answers the question—
Who's who?

We've seen ladies
And thought they were
charming.
Be all around them,
The fellows were swarming.

The fellows probably dug them,
Because they winked their eyes;
While the fellows thought they
had a good friend.
The ladies had just been telling
lies.

Charm is a beauty
A beauty that is true
It makes her do the things
That she should do.

Her personality
Sweet as spring air;
When you're in her midst
You will be aware.

She is as pretty
As a queen's smile
Warm, pure, lovely
She is worthwhile.

Program on Citizenship Given By Alphas

By Samuel M. Truell

Dr. Robert P. Daniel, president of Virginia State College, was the speaker for the college vesper service on April 29, presented by Beta Phi Lambda and Delta Eta chapters of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Inc., during their observance of education week.

"Education for Citizenship" was the theme from which Dr. Daniel spoke. Highlights of his address were centered around the importance of education in gaining true citizenship in the space age and the Negro as a part of the new frontier—a society without racial barriers and discrimination.

Two awards were presented to the Alpha Men of the Year. The first award for outstanding work in the fraternity and community during the year 1961, and the second award went to Mr. Prince Jackson, Jr., for outstanding work in the community and contribution to Alpha.

The Alpha band was increased by the initiation of eleven new members. They are as follows: Willie Richard Sampson, Andrew W. Clyde Jenkins, Andrew E. Allen, Luther Mack Brown, Thomas Alexander Wilkes, Otis Mitchell and Samuel M. Truell.

Delta Epsilon chapter's newly elected officers for 1962-63 are as follows: President, George C. Colbert; secretary, Benjamin Colbert; treasurer, William Wellons; dean of pledges, Charles A. Phillips; assistant dean of pledges, Perry Harden; corresponding secretary, Otis Mitchell; financial secretary, Reginald Rhodriguez; treasurer, Alvin Jones; sergeant-at-arms, Samuel M. Truell; chaplin, Willie Shishonster; editor to the Sphinx, Clyde Jenkins, and liaison between graduate and undergraduate chapter, Lawrence Hutchins.

Savannah State Track Meet

Savannah State College entered the District 6-A Track Meet held here April 21, 1962. All of the collegians in the conference participated in the meet. Edward Waters College won first place. Albany State placed second, and Savannah State third. Savannah State's first showing at the meet was due to the great throwing of Raymond Harper, Fred Carter, and Anthony Sheppard.

The two-mile run topped the afternoon's performance. Robert Patrick and his running mate, Hershel Robinson, Jr., were second and third place respectively picking up eight points for Savannah State. The two young men like to honor themselves for running a run they had not practiced. For it was their first time running track. Congratulations to these very fine athletes!

A True Lover's Story

By Hershel J. Robinson, Jr.

The little road to happiness
It is not hard to find;
It might not lead to wealth and
fame

But to a contentment and
peace of mind.

It may have its changing day
Not forever which way it may
sway;

It always at night and sometimes
Seems to bring us closer together;

So my darling, De Ann, love me
forever

And let not our love die never.

Please open your heart and let
me inside

Find a place in your heart,
A place for me,

I've had so many tears since
we're apart.

I've had so many fears here in
my heart.



Now that the heat is on, the male students at Savannah State are falling out in trousers, suits and sports coats made of the ever popular dacron and cotton poplin materials.

The trousers come in various shades of olive, brown, tan, and stone mist, the most popular colors for men this spring. These colors are also found in suits and sports coats.

Charles Phillips, pictured above, models the latest campus fad. He is wearing a black poplin coat with tan poplin trousers, a blue and white striped snap-tart shirt, a red muted tie and of course, the ever popular duds.

Oh! The brief case is to fool the public. It's just another fad.

Chess Club Organized

If you hear students at Savannah State talking about "pitch-ups," "rooks," or "knockouts" the chances are pretty good that they aren't referring to members of the clergy, first year athletes or frantic encounters in which one competitor spent ten seconds on the canvas.

The above mentioned words are terms used in the fascinating game of chess. Several months ago, several persons affiliated with Savannah State College met with the intention of organizing a systematic approach to mastering the fundamentals of the game.

On Wednesday evening, May 6, the organization elected officers for the forthcoming season. Bobby Bell was elected president, Verlyn Bell, vice-president, James Brown, secretary, Mannie Roberts, treasurer and Samuel M. Truell, reporter. The outgoing president, Samuel Williams, was commended for his participation during the time he was affiliated with the group.

SSC Business Department Holds Annual Exhibit

The class in Materials and Methods of Teaching Business Subjects under the direction of Miss Alberta E. Boyd, assistant professor of business administration, held its annual exhibit from May 16-18 during the hours of nine to three o'clock in Morgan Hall, Room 5. The admission was free and all persons were invited to attend.

The following are the members of the class, their classification, and area of concentration during this course: Miss Eleanor Boyd, junior, business writing; Miss Leonia Brown, junior, business writing; Miss Darnell Dixon, junior, I. B. M. Card Punch; Miss

(Continued on Page 5)

Have a Happy Vacation

Vacation

NINE HONORED FOR SERVICE



W. Vergil Winters



Leroy W. Brown



Dr. Jean L. Gordon



Varnetta K. Frazier



William B. Nelson



Josephine F. Hubert



C. Vernon Clay



Luella Hawkins

Faculty Honorees At President's Anniversary

To share in the Silver Anniversary of President William K. Payne are nine faculty members who have given twenty-five or more years of service to Savannah State College.

But William B. Nelson, Professor of Industrial Education, will reflect upon past years from a different point of view. Having spent seventeen years at Savannah State College, he retires this June.

W. Vergil Winters, Professor of Physical Sciences, came to Savannah State College in 1927. A year later Leroy W. Brown joined the staff. He is now an assistant Professor of Auto Technology.

Joan L. Gordon was a librarian when she joined the staff in 1929. She is now a Professor of Social Sciences.

Mrs. Varnetta K. Frazier, college dietitian, and William E. Griffin, Assistant Professor of Social Sciences, came in 1930. Mr. Griffin helped to organize the first basketball tournament held at Savannah State College.

In 1932, Josephine F. Hubert and C. Vernon Clay came to the college. Mrs. Hubert is presently employed as secretary and Assistant to the Co-ordinator of General Education, and Mr. Clay is Associate Professor of Chemistry.

Luella Hawkins, last of the nine, came to Savannah State in 1934. She is now Associate Professor and Reference Librarian.

Happy Vacation

THE SSC MEN'S GLEE CLUB TOURS EASTERN STATES

The Savannah State College Men's Glee Club, under the direction of Mr. James Thompson Jr., made a ten-day tour of several Eastern United States, April 27 through May 6, 1962. This is the first time such an extensive tour has been taken by the group.

The twenty-six member glee club sang in concert at churches and high schools in seven states and twelve cities. "The Omnipotence" by Franz Schubert, "Rigolette Octets" by Giuseppe Verdi, "The Battle Hymn of the Republic" and "Marry A Woman Uglier Than You" were the most popular selections for encores. There was no admission charge.

The Spring Tour itinerary included appearances in Wilmington, North Carolina; Roanoke, Virginia; Lexington, Virginia; Washington, D. C.; Laurel, Delaware; Atlantic City, New Jersey; Jenkintown, Pennsylvania; New York City, New York; Montclair, New Jersey; Newark, New Jersey; Germantown, Pennsylvania; and Alexandria, Virginia.

While in New York, the Men's Glee Club cut a tape at Radio City which is to be broadcast from coast to coast on NBC in the near future.

According to Mr. Thompson, another tour will be scheduled for next year. It will be more extensive, covering Massachusetts and Connecticut. Mr. Thompson also expressed the desire to increase the size of the glee club from twenty-six to approximately thirty or thirty-five members by next year.

Many letters and telegrams, praising the recent tour, have been received by Dr. William K. Payne, president of Savannah State College.

Members of the Men's Glee Club include: Harvey Bryant, Samuel Campbell, Ray Charles Carson, John Durden, Eugene Dryer, David Foster, William Hagins, Lawrence Hutchins, Rowland Jackson, Frank James, Linwood Jones, Marvin Kirkland, Albert Lewis, Charles McCray, John Calvin Reed, Henry Strong, Frank Tompkins, Willie L. Turner, Joseph Washington, James T. Williams, Joseph Williams, Thomas Williams, Lawrence Wilson, Roosevelt Winfrey and Northern Moore.

Miss Rose Overstreet, pianist, and Miss Althea Morton, chaperone, accompanied the group.

SSC Graduate Promoted

Dr. George S. Kent, associate professor in English, has been promoted to a full professorship in the English Department. He was graduated from Savannah State College and received his Master of Arts and doctorate from Boston University. He instructed English at and became part of Delaware State College, taught at Samford before joining Quinipiac College faculty. Dr. Kent is advisor to the monthly and yearly student publications at Quinipiac, is a member of the National Council of English Teachers and the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People. Dr. Kent lives with his wife and two children, Edward, 8, and Sheraid, 6, at 14 Ives Street, Handen.

HAPPY VACATION

United Negro College Fund Drive To Get Underway

W. Vergil Winters Is Chairman

The 1962 Savannah Negro College Fund Drive will get underway May 17, with Mr. W. Vergil Winters, Professor of Math-Physics at Savannah State College and Chairman of the Drive, spearheading the movement.

Other key figures in the drive are Mrs. Franklin Ellis, Vice Chairman; Miss Lola Olson, Secretary; Mr. E. A. Bertrand, Treasurer; Mr. W. C. Ervin, Director; Augusta-Savannah area; and Dr. E. K. Williams, Assistant Director.

A federation of 32 independent colleges and universities in 11 states, the United Negro College Fund, Inc. has as its main objective, raising money to help maintain high academic standards among its member colleges and to enable them to offer scholarships to promising students who otherwise could not continue their education.

"The private Negro college is unique in the American social order for more reasons than its racial designation. In fact, its identity as 'Negro College,' while never a cause for shame, was an identity that was imposed, deriving from the most easily observable aspect of the college—the Negro student body—rather than growing out of the essential meaning and purpose of the institution," states the UNCF Board of Directors.

Today, the 71 private institutions of higher learning for Negroes have an enrollment of 28,380, or approximately 33 percent of the Negro students attending predominantly Negro institutions.

With the help of thoughtful Savannahians, the UNCF will be able to help hundreds of Georgia students further their education and help our Georgia private institutions acquire new structures to build finer men and women. Will you lend a hand?

Bou

Voyage,

Seniors

Savannah State Local Scholarship Membership Appeal

The appeal of the Savannah State College Annual Alumni Scholarship and the Savannah Alumni Chapter of the Savannah State College National Alumni Association began Sunday and will end the second Sunday in June. All graduates, and former students are requested to participate. The goal is \$10,000.

Leonard D. Law, Personnel Assistant, Union Bag-Camp Paper Corporation, is the appeal chairman, Prince Jackson, Jr., Assistant Professor, Math-Physics, Savannah State College is the Alumni Secretary, Jame E. Luten, Jr., Principal, Thompkins High School, is the president of the local chapter, and Dr. W. K. Payne, President of Savannah State College, is Honorary Chairman.

The Alumni contest will qualify Savannah State College for more national defense loans. According to Leonard D. Law, appeal chairman, "The Alumni gift is an investment in the future of higher education."

All institutions of higher education must seek new financial resources to buttress their work. The best and most stable source is through Alumni contributions. By the Alumni will give contributions we can mold a great S.S.C., and get help from other sources in the community."

Prince Jackson, Jr., Alumni Secretary pointed out that the Alumni gift will increase our number of student scholarships and will aid in many other needed institutional endeavors.

Jame E. Luten, the Alumni Chapter president says, "An Alumnus will always be identified by the reputation his or her Alma Mater has attained. It behoves every graduate, ex-student, and parent to make sure SSC is always the best!"

Pilot Project to Begin Here

By Patricia Quarterman

It was recently announced that 20 students from seven participating high schools will be the group specimen in a unique educational experiment.

Savannah State College and the Southern Education Foundation will jointly sponsor the program designed to determine effectiveness of four weeks of intensive educational preparation on: (1) their subsequent scholastic achievement, and; (2) removing educational difficulties.

Beginning on June 25th and running through July 20th, twenty students selected from Tompkins Beach, William, Liberty County, William James, Savannah High, Industrial and Baldwin Hudson will begin their rigorous academic training

Selection of Participants

Students must (1) be interested in attending college (preferably SSC); (2) possess "B" averages in high school work; (3) be of good moral character and (4) meet all admission requirements for entrance to Savannah State College.

Contents

The specific contents of instruction will finally be determined in accordance with the results of achievement test and the objectives of the project. Evidence from high school and freshman tests points conclusively to a program that primarily emphasizes reading and communication in words and number.

Scott

(Continued from Page 3)

conducted special sections on Books Are New and Reporting Library News.

The highlights of the convention included the keynote speaker, Mr. Leslie Moore, Executive Director of the World Telegram and Gazette of Worcester, Massachusetts, who spoke from the theme "Tomorrow's Journalists." Later in the afternoon, presentation of the awards for reporting the Civil Rights Conference for Michigan High School and College Editors were made; music by the University musicians and presentations of the Golden Pen Awards for Service to Scholastic Journalism; Honorary lifetime appointments of the John Lewis and Clara Moffatt Brunnin Scholarship for 1962 and Awards for Reporting were made.

To climax the convention, one of the most popular of the university's many activities, the bi-annual "Michigan" parade opened the spring benefit carnival on campus.

Business

(Continued from Page 3)

Betty Hansford, junior, shorthand; Miss Berlita Kornegay, junior, bookkeeping; Miss Ira A. Snelson, junior, shorthand; Miss Rozie Snelson, junior, business law; Mrs. Dorothy B. Wilson, senior, business law; and Miss Geneva Seigler, junior, shorthand.

Miss Merion Dixon, a senior in the division of business administration, will serve as student judge. Members of the faculty and staff who will serve as judges are Mrs. Ella W. Fisher; Miss Willie Mae Julian, Mrs. Farneese H. Lumpkins, and Dr. W. A. Mercer. Miss Marcelle E. Rhodriguez, an instructor in the division of business administration, will serve as coordinator of

activities.

On Sunday, May 6, Tea was held in the Student Union, featuring

and Mrs. William K. Payne. At this affair, which has become an annual event, recognition was given to those persons who had achieved scholastic honors during the year.

The speaker for this occasion

was Mrs. Luetta Colvin Upshur.

Speaking of the poet, and illustrating with poems by Robert

Benefits

Although the work will carry no college credit, those who do exceptionally well may have the opportunity to qualify for advanced courses upon registration for classes here and thereby reduce the time normally required to complete work toward a degree.

In addition to this, participants will have an opportunity to remove any educational deficiencies that might otherwise retard their academic progress. This will certainly provide greater achievement on the collegiate level.

Along with the benefits already mentioned, participants who are in need of financial help may have greater opportunity for scholarship loans and grants-in-aids.

The director of the project is Dr. E. K. Williams, coordinator of General Education at Savannah State College.

Charm Week Held At Savannah State

The annual Charm Week Celebration at Savannah State College began Sunday, May 13. The theme for this year was, "To See the Stars."

Mrs. Ella W. Fisher, Associate Professor of Health and Physical Education at Savannah State College, opened the Charm Week activities as Vesper speaker, Sunday evening at 6 o'clock in Meldrim Auditorium.

Mrs. Fisher, a native of Ocean Springs, Mississippi, attended Xavier University, New Orleans, Loyola University and Columbia University. She holds the B.S. and M.S. degrees in Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

During May 14th-17th seminars, conducted by various female organizations on campus, were held in the Audio-Visual Aids Center. Topics for the seminar discussions included: "Social Manners," "Grooming," "Voice Control," and the "Selection of Proper Clothing."

Miss Berlita Darby, Music consultant, Savannah - Chatham County Board of Education and staff announcer at WSOW Radio, was the speaker for the all-college assembly held Thursday.

Following the address in an impressive ceremony, Verdie Lamberton, senior, passed the mantle of Athena to Berlita Kornegay, highest ranking junior woman, in the annual passing of the mantle ceremony.

A Talent and Fashion Show on Thursday night concluded the 17th annual Charm Week Celebration.

AK Mu Sponsors Many Activities

Alpha Nu Chapter of Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society rounded out its year's program with a number of interesting activities.

On Sunday, May 6, Tea was held in the Student Union, featuring

and Mrs. William K. Payne. At this affair, which has become an annual event, recognition was given to those persons who had achieved scholastic honors during the year.

The speaker for this occasion was Mrs. Luetta Colvin Upshur.

Speaking of the poet, and illustrating with poems by Robert



Mrs. Luetta C. Upshur



Wiley A. Purdue



Prince Jackson



C. Vernon Clay

Faculty Members To Attend School

While many of us will be busily enjoying ourselves this summer, some of our faculty members will be in school. This time, they will be on the other side of the desk.

It has been announced that four of our faculty members have been awarded grants for summer study.

Mrs. Luetta C. Upshur, Assistant Professor of English, will assist Peabody College, Nashville, Tennessee, under a program of assistance from the Southern Education Foundation.

Mrs. Upshur was a four-year Regent's Scholar at Fort Valley State College and the recipient of a scholarship to Atlanta University. She has also done advanced study at Breadloaf School of English and the University of Kansas.

Mr. Wiley A. Purdue, Business Instructor, was awarded the Ford Fellowship to the summer and post-doctoral study program sponsored for the forth consecutive year by Indiana University's

Frost. Mrs. Upshur described the artist as a philosopher, a creator, and a clairvoyant. After the address, graduate members of Alpha Kappa Mu, tutors and spansitors were presented.

On May 21, a colloquy was held in the reading room of the college library. This event, the third in a series to have been presented by Alpha Kappa Mu, began at 4 o'clock p.m. An expert panel composed of faculty members and a lay panel composed of student leaders discussed the topic: "The Impact of Student Leadership on College Life."

Congratulations

Seniors

SSC Alumni Play Important Role in Life of Savannah

By Willow C. Scott

The Savannah State College Alumni Scholarship and Solicitation is now in progress and the community can look with pride on the work of the graduates and former students of Savannah State College.

In talking with graduate John McGlockton, former president of the Hub and member of numerous other organizations, as well as a member of the board of directors of the Carter Savings Bank, he states, "We can never repay our Alma Mater for what it has given us but certainly we can try."

It has been recognized that the majority of public school teachers in Georgia as well as other states are former students of Savannah State College. In looking at Savannah in particular, it appears that some 90% of the teachers are products of State. That is true of principals also. Seventy per cent of the Negro policemen in Savannah either graduated or attended Savannah State College. The same is true of civil service workers, agricultural extension workers, proprietors, and government employees.

It is obvious that these very promising graduates will respond readily to their Alma Mater's giving freely ranging from \$10 up.

Mr. William K. Payne, President of Savannah State, comments, "Savannah State occupies much of its hope and faith for continued growth and development in the Alumnus. Their achievements and influence in their respective locations continue to create a large circle of interested and dedicated friends. Their annual contributions are playing a significant role in the growth and improvement of the College."

port with individual students or a steady group in his office in the Early American Room, which achieves the personal, down-to-earth touch with its open - hearth fireplace, low beamed ceiling, and plankled tables and benches. Here Prof. Peterson, who has authored prose and poetry, meets with many of tomorrow's writers, for his students have won top writing prizes in national competition and have already seen their works published in leading American magazines.

A native of Pittsburgh, Prof. Peterson earned his bachelor's and master's degrees at the University of Pittsburgh; he also studied at Pennsylvania State University and the Carnegie Institute of Technology.

He joined the faculty of the University of Pittsburgh as a graduate assistant in 1927 and has taught there ever since except in 1951 when he served as visiting professor at the University of New Mexico and 1960 when he served as visiting professor and director of the Short Story Program at the University of Colorado.

"MEET THE PROFESSOR," produced by the Public Affairs Office of ABC-TV in cooperation with the Association for Higher Education, NEA, is heard in special radio adaptations every Tuesday evening from 9:30 to 9:55 EDT, on the ABC-radio network with host-commentator, Milton Cross. The radio show of May 22 will feature Dr. Patricia O'Connor, professor of linguistics at Brown University (Rhode Island).

SOME WHO SERVED US WELL



DOROTHY BROWN
Attendant, Miss SSC



EMMA SUE MCCRORY
Miss SSC



JUANITA QUINN
Attendant, Miss SSC



ANNETTE KENNEDY



MAMIE GREEN
Associate Editor



VERDELLE LAMBERT
President, AK Mu



JAMES DEVOE
President, Student Council



BERNEICE PINKNEY
Editor, Tiger's Roar



CAROLYN VINSON



CHARLES FRAZIER
President, Senior Class



JUANITA MOON



BOBBY BURGESS
President, A&A

How does a school become a college or a college become a university? The freshmen come and bring a little learning with them and the seniors leave without taking any away.

We would like to think of this as being just a play on words and not a true definition, at least not on our campus. On June 5, when 70 and 80 seniors will leave SSC and will take away some "learning" and a lot more besides.

Some of the campus' most outstanding students will graduate this year. A kaleidoscopic view

of the graduating class will bear out this statement.

The campus will certainly miss the radiant beauty of Miss SSC, Emma Sue McCrory and her attendants, Juanita Quinn and Dorothy Brown, who represented SSC on so many occasions.

Leadership, Student Council President James DeVoe and Vice President Berneice Pinkney are among those leaving the campus after serving as heads of the student government. Senior representatives Joy Heywood and Louise Stewart Wilkerson will also graduate.

SSC collegians will long remember Annette Kennedy and Carolyn Vinson for their roles in Cameo Sketches and "Medea."

To prove that more than just a little learning will accompany the seniors, take a look at the membership of Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society. It will lose eight of its members: Dorothy Brown, James DeVoe, Charles Frazier, Mamie Green, Annette Kennedy, Verdell Lambert, Juanita Moon and Berneice Pinkney will bid the society farewell.

The Tiger's Roar will lose Editors Berneice Pinkney, Verdell

Lambert, Associate Editors Mamie Green and James DeVoe.

In a surprise move, the student body was asked to name their choices of the five most outstanding seniors in the June graduating class. There were no criteria given as a basis for selection other than being known for performing some function for the college, now was there a list of candidates. All prospective seniors were eligible. Looking over the names of the five selected, we find James DeVoe in first place, Charles Frazier and Verdell Lambert third. Emma Sue McCrory was

selected for fourth place and Bobby Burgess fifth.

Yes, seniors, we are taking quite a bit away with us, including one of the senior class advisors. Let our heads be swelled so that they exceed previous measurements, a small reminder. The wall of SSC will not crumble and fall because of our leaving. As a matter of fact, most of the positions have been already filled.

So turn the wheels of prog-



Deltas Celebrate National May Week at SSC

Delta Nu and Savannah Alumnae Chapters of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority celebrated National May Week at Savannah State College Sunday, May 20, at Vespers Service beginning at 6:00 p.m. Dr. Jeanne L. Noble, National President of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority was the guest speaker.

Dr. Noble is a native of Albany, Georgia and is currently assistant professor, Center for Human Relation Studies at New York University. She was formerly Guidance Counselor and Director of Freshman Orientation at the City College, New York; Assistant Professor of Social Science at Albany State College; Albany, Georgia; Dean of Women, Langston University, Langston, Oklahoma; and Research Assistant in the Program of Guidance and School Counseling, Board of Higher Education, New York City. She has been a Visiting Professor during summer sessions at Tuskegee Institute and the University of Vermont.

Dr. Noble received her undergraduate training at Howard University, Master's and Doctor's degrees at Teachers College, Columbia University, with specialization in Guidance and Developmental Psychology. She has studied further at the University of Birmingham, England.

A recent book of hers, *The Negro Woman's College Education*

Spring

By Lois Carson

Spring is the time
That thrills most of us.
To go to dances—
We think we must.
Everything is pretty;
Everything is gay.
This is the time
When most lovers say,
"I love you darling"
In their own special way.
It is the time
When birds sing
And girls get
Their engagement rings.
Spring is the time
For flowers to bloom
And for the
Population to resume!

tioned the Pt. Lambda Theta Research Award in 1965. Dr. Noble has contributed several articles in professional journals in her academic field. A textbook, co-authored with Dr. Margaret Fisher entitled *College Education as Personnel Development* was published in 1960.

In New York, Dr. Noble is a member of the Executive Committee and Board of Urban League of Greater New York. On the national scene she serves as National President of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc., an organization of 30,000 college women in 38 states, the Republic of Haiti, and Liberia, Africa; she has just completed a three year term on the Commission on the College Students of the American Council on Education. She is a member of The National Board of the Girl Scouts of the U.S.A. and serves as Chairman of the Study-Grant Committee for this organization. She is also Secretary of the Women's Committee on Africa.

Dr. Noble serves a three year term to the Defense Advisory Committee on Women in the Services (better known by its short title—DACOWITS) by the Secretary of Defense, serving as Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Education. She is a member of the Committee on Federal Employment Policies and Practices of the President's Commission on the Status of Women.

She is listed in Who's Who Among American Women; Woman of the Year (1960) New York State Beautician's Association; Recipient of Sojourner Truth Award—1960 (National Association of Negro Business and Professional Women's Clubs, Inc.)

National Teacher Examination to Be Administered

The National Teacher Examinations will be administered at Savannah State College, July 28, 1962. The final date for filing application is June 12, 1962. For further information please contact the Office of Testing and Guidance.

Bowling Finals Held

NEw YORK, May 9.—The finals of the \$50,000 Tournament of Champions, which will be bowled at the AMF-equipped Play Bow Lanes in Indianapolis, Indiana, will be seen coast-to-coast over the ABC-TV network on Sunday, May 20 from 5:00 p.m. until 6:30 p.m. Eastern Daylight Time.

The tournament, the first of its kind, will be made up of a field of 25 bowlers. Every one of them is a champion in his own right, having won either a Professional Bowlers Association tournament or one of the top national titles. Such stars as Dick Weber, current Bowler of the Year who is the All-star champion and has won more PBA tournaments than any other bowler; Don Carter, World's winner; Fred Lening; Harry Smith; Glen Allison; Carmen Salvino; Vern Downing; George Howard; and many other great names of bowling will compete for the top prize of \$15,000.

The bowlers will begin the tournament on Saturday, May 19 by rolling 24 games. Each bowler will roll against every other bowler. The 25th game will be a "tossing" game. Each bowler will bowl the last game immediately preceding him in the scoring, thus second-place man boasts the first-place man, fourth against third, sixth against fifth and so on through the entire list.

In this round, as in the 24 preceding games, the bowler is credited with one point for each game he wins and one point for every 30 pins he knocks down.

The three top scorers meet on TV and the winner is determined by total pinfall for two games.

As with many bowling spectacles of the past, AMF will reproduce the "500" Festival Tournament of Champions.

A True Lover's Story

By Hershel J. Robinson, Jr.

Open your heart and let me inside

I would rather have De Ann's love than pride.

I've tried so many, many ways,
so many days

Please make my life begin and end.

Open your heart and let me in.

Darling, we make the world in which we live,

By the goals we see, the heights we pursue,

And the things we are supposed to do.

What is the place in which we dwell

Whether it be a heaven, a paradise, or hell.

It's ours, so lets hope for only the best.

So as to live in peace and in reality,

Which especially receives the best.

My darling, close your eyes And let the visions come alive.

And don't let them fade Like the evening ocean tide.

The breeze may rupture the waves in the sea,

But deep in your heart I hope it will always be me.

Wherever I go, and whatever I do

I'll always worry, wait, love, and dream of you.

Our summit, our goals, are forever to be reached,

Although the road may sometimes get steep

And the little river of our life too deep,

I will always say your love is my peak.

But if we didn't dream, Darling we could not see.

Y.M.C.A. Players Presented "A Distant Bell"

By Charles A. Phillips

"Distant Bell," was the pathetic narrative of a mother who has been misunderstood and has thus been treated as one who was insane. It all began when her husband, James, had her committed to a rest home early in her married life. Although at times her actions were a bit irreligious, she was a good wife and mother and understood.

The mother, Mrs. Lucy Orey, a leading role played by Miss Jewel Grant, a graduate of Harvard University, a teacher of special education, and a six-year member of the Y. Players, has the strange obsession that she has lived in other periods of our civilization. A great part of her problem has been that of her son, Charlie, a boy of 12 years, which was played by Charlie Phillips, a junior, majoring in Social Science, a prominent character in "Dark Victory" and a third year member of the Y. players, who felt that she should be committed. However he did succeed in having committed her favorite daughter, Waverly, which was played by Mrs. Sally Miller, a graduate of Morgan State College, who is an active participant in drama, a third year member of the Y. Players.

The story became complicated when as a young man John Greighton, a leading part, played by Daniel Washington, a teacher of English, and a four year member of the Y. Players, who has appeared in several productions of the College Playhouse, came to work in their town and found himself interested in two of the daughters, one the serious type, the other the gay type.

Flag, played by Rose Baker, a senior at Savannah State College, a college Playhouse member, majoring in Social Science and is active in many campus organizations. The third daughter, Barrett, played by Flora Braxton, a senior majoring in Business Administration, a member of the College Playhouse, and many campus organizations, the quiet type, built up her bitterness for her mother and finally blows up.

Others in the cast were Mamie Adams, Jean Seabrook, Sarah Ellison, Lawrence Mock, and Benjamin Colbert.

Technical Science News Notes

In the industrial and technical science area of Savannah State College, the technical science club has just finished its most recent activity which was a fund raising boatride to Dafuski Island. The funds will be used to defray the operational expenses of the club.

One of the purposes of the club is to acquaint the students with the many areas encompassed in the technical sciences. It strives also to heighten the competitive spirit of its members.

Membership in the technical science club is both a challenge and an honor. The challenge is to keep pace with the ever changing industrial and scientific growth of the space age. The honor is granted to those who demonstrate merit the challenge.

Kernest Brunson, president of the technical science club, was recently elected vice-president of the Student Council.

NAIA Track Leaders

KANSAS CITY, Mo.—Two northeast Louisiana State College athletes are the only double leaders in the latest National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA) track statistics.

Don Styron has set the fastest times in the two hurdle events. His :13.6 in the 120-high is two-tenths of a second faster than Texas Southern's Barney Allen, and his :22.5 in the 220-lows is two-fifths faster than his nearest competitor, again Allen.

Teammate Don Eiland dominates the mile and the 880 with 4:10.4 and 1:52.2 clockings. Fred Norris, the 40-year-old sophomore at McNeese (La.) State, has the best two-mile time, 9:07.3, and Leslie Hegedus of Central (Okla.) State owns the fastest three-mile time—14:20.

Robert Hayes, the sensational sophomore from Florida A & M, has the best 100-yard dash and 20-yard dash world record of :99.2. R. L. Laster of East Texas State, with .204, leads a field of eight sprinters that have bettered the NAIA 220-yard dash record of :21.0. However, NAIA records are only set at the final meet, this year at Sioux Falls, S. D., on June 1-2.

Ray Sudder of Texas Southern leads the 440-yard dash field with :47.1, and Russell Rogers of Maryland State pace the 440-yard hurdle list with :51.5.

Pacific Lutheran's star basketballer, Jimmie Hahn, Albertsson has the best high jump at 6'9". Albertsson is a 224-pound junior from Trumans, Sweden. Bill Miller of McWayne (Tex.) has the best broad jump to date at 25'-8". Luther Brown of Lincoln (Mo.) has the best hop, step, and jump with 46'-11".

Stan Sanders of Whittier (Calif.)—the NAIA 1961 football All-American end selection—has thrown the discus 175'-10", and Kearney (Neb.) State's Francis Hircsak has the best shot put of the year 54'-4".

Track Meet at Savannah State

Edward Waters College of Jacksonville piled up a total of 40 points to win the annual Southeastern Athletic Conference track meet held on the athletic field at Savannah State.

The Waters team captured several first and second places in the competition. The Floridians showed superior strength over the other teams in the runs and relays.

Runner-up Clifton of Orangeburg placed second with 33.5 points. The top contributor to Clifton's cause was Samuel Booker who came in first in the 200-yard dash and the 120-yard low hurdles.

Savannah State, the usual conference track rulers, mustered a total of 31.6 points to place third. Displaying signs of poor conditioning, the Tigers won two firsts in the field events with a 150 ft. javelin throw by Raymond Harper and a 20 ft. 8.5 in. broad jump by Thomas Williams. Robert Patrick and Charles Robinson won 2nd and 3rd place in the two-mile run. Roland Nash and Anthony Shiefelbein got 2nd for second in the high jump.

Vernon Fred Carter staged a triple dual with Albany's Art Gamble in the pole vault. Carter vaulted 10 ft. 2 in. before losing out to Gamble.

Although he was a favorite to win the low hurdles, pole vault and T & F discus throw, Carter lost at narrowly in all these events.



SCENES TO REMEMBER

—Ira Snelson, successful candidate for Miss SSC title, signs for her bullet. 2—The Oconee High School Chorus in concert. 3—Mrs. E. W. Fisher, Vesper speaker for the Annual Chari Week Observance. 4—Discussing the election outside the polling place. 5—Students viewing the art exhibit during the Fine Arts Festival. 6—Miss Bernita Darby, speaker for Chari Week's all-college assembly. 7—Miss Mary McDew demonstrates proper make-up techniques. 8—Albany State Band at the opening of the Fine Arts Festival. 9—The Snelsons view the Business Dept.'s exhibit. 10—Scene from the creative dance recital. 11—Verdell Lambert passes the mantle of Athena to Bernita Kornegay during Chari Week. 12—A scene from AK Mu's annual tea at the home of President and Mrs. W. K. Payne.

The TIGER'S ROAR

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA



June - July, 1962

THE TIGER'S ROAR

Volume 47, Number 5

15

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE'S INITIAL PILOT TRAINING PROGRAM ENDS SESSION

Dr. Lynette Saine Serves As Consultant

Reading Expert Visits SSC



Dr. Lynette Saine of Atlanta University discusses reading problems on first All-College Assembly.

Dr. Lynette Saine, Professor of Education from Atlanta University, was the featured speaker on the first All College Assembly for the Summer Session at Savannah State College.

The Atlanta University reading expert spoke on the importance reading comprehension in the learning process and how the reading skills of students may be improved.

Savannah State Students Hold Interesting Jobs

Bernard Kent, Jr., junior, Biology major, Savannah, is employed as a camp counselor at Camp Henry located in the state of New York for the summer session.

Kent, serving as a counselor, will assume the responsibility of directing the physical and camping activities of 18 campers who comprise some 90 boys attending Camp Henry for a three-week session, under the auspices of the famous Henry Street Settlement in New York City.

The Henry Street Settlement is a group of houses located in New York City which is geared toward the purpose of helping persons in that community to build better lives for themselves and their community. Offering a wide variety of services to the New York community, the Henry Street Settlement serves more than 11,000 persons a year drawn from more than 40 racial and religious origins. Camp Henry for boys is one of these services established to meet the need of our society.

Kent is the second S.S.C. student to be employed by Camp Henry. Abraham L. Jones, a graduate senior, worked in this same position for two summers.

Therman Thomas, a junior, Health, Physical Education and Recreation major, has been appointed to the position of Director of the Sophomore Tompkins Recreation Center. He assumed the responsibilities of the position in June of this year. The City Recreation Commission, through the Savannah Civil Service System, hired the student on basis of recommendations from teachers, persons with whom he had previously been employed or counts in the manner for which he has completed at Savannah State College.

He has general supervision of the building and its facilities, the personnel employed at the gym, and its entire operation. One of his duties is to develop programs of group and individual participation. These may or may not be athletic, in fact there are several activities open to adults and children such as arts and crafts and folk dancing.

Thomas graduated from Tompkins High School in 1960 and entered Savannah State the following fall. He has had five years experience as a football player, four as a regular starter at Tompkins and one as a player on the Savannah State team during his freshman year.

Twenty High School Grads Participate In Educational Experiment At Savannah State

Some of the students at Savannah State this summer are not officially enrolled at the registers—“off the books.” In fact they haven't paid their fees at the bursars' office!

No cause for alarm, though, the students I'm referring to are the group of outstanding high school graduates who participated in the Pilot Study Project at Savannah State.

The Pilot Training Program sponsored by the Southern Education Foundation and Savannah State College began on June 20 and ended on July 2.

The students were tested during the early stages of the program to determine their mental abilities and scholastic achievement. At the end of the program they will be tested again to examine the effectiveness of the four weeks of intensified training in reading, mathematics and science.

Students participating were:

Betty Jean Gordon, Jean Baker and Shirley Connor, from Beach High School; Barbara Borne and Mary Joyce Reeves, Baldwin-Hudson High School; Ruby Dean Clarke, Dorothy Brown and Sarah Neil Simmons, William James High School; Jean Stewart, Barbara Jean Gray and Nathaniel Fuller, Liberty High; Ebbie Grant and Elizabeth Morris, from Tompkins High School; Romona Johnson and Betty Jean Simmons, Sol C. Johnson, Bertha Moore, Robert Williams and Eugene Whitehead, from Waynesboro High and Industrial Training School, Waynesboro, Georgia.

Miss Louise Owens and Mr. Robert Holt worked closely with the project.

Mr. E. H. Williams, Co-ordinator of General Education, is director of the project.



Pres. Payne, Miss Lorence Davis, chatting with Pilot Study students.

AFTER FIFTEEN YEARS OF SERVICE



E. A. Bertrand, Comptroller, Resigns

By Benjamin Colbert

After 15 years of service to Savannah State College, Mr. E. A. Bertrand is returning to the Virgin Islands to accept a position of Deputy Commissioner of Health in the Virgin Islands.

Mr. Bertrand has returned to his native land after spending 25 years in the United States. He came to SSC in 1947 and served as Secretary of Finance. He was later appointed to chief accountant, assistant comptroller and comptroller.

Savannah State's loss is the Virgin Island's gain. Mr. Bertrand, during his stay here, won the admiration of countless numbers of people in which he has come in contact.

Artist Leaves Gift

Mrs. E. A. Bertrand, wife of Savannah State Comptroller Emanuel Bertrand, has left a collection of original paintings to the college in hopes that the gift will touch-off action that will result in the erection of a permanent art gallery on campus. A pupil of Prof. Hampton, she is a accomplished student artist of five years training in painting. Her works have been on display at the Ogunquit, Maine Art Show, the Atlanta University Art Show, National Conference of Artists Annual Show and the Jordan Art Gallery in Savannah.

REGISTER AND VOTE!

World News and Politics

By Samuel M. Truel

The Abolition of the Unit System

In an effort to keep church and state separate as put forth in the U. S. Constitution, the Supreme Court outlawed the formulation and the enforcing of OFFICIAL prayers in public schools.

The ruling came about as the result of the contesting of the officials of the New York public school system right to have children recite an OFFICIAL prayer prior to classes. The brief prayer said, " Almighty God, we acknowledge your dependence upon thee, and we beg thy blessings upon our parents, our teachers, and our country."

Under the law students were not compelled to recite the prayer. These not in accord were allowed to leave during the religious exercise, but to the court this meant no difference, because the prayer was WRITTEN AND DIRECTED BY A GOVERNMENT BODY. To those who remained it was a religious exercise. "An official religious exercise is unconstitutional," the court said.

This columnist fails to see why there is so much controversy over this issue—except on the part of Southwestern congressmen and politicians who seek to disfranchise the court by presenting only part of the issue to his constituents. The court DID NOT OUTLAW PRAYER IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS, but made null and void the official sanctioning of prayers by government.

Today, more and more people are joining the ranks of the Goldwaters or Talmadges in saying that the Supreme Court is too powerful. These "rightists," as they call themselves, declare that some of the power of the Supreme Court should be curtailed. These "right-wingers" claim that all of the Court's rulings since 1954 have been unconstitutional.

They say nothing about the Dred Scott decision or the upholding of the "separate-but-equal doctrine" a few decades back.

The Tiger's Roar Staff

ELMER THOMAS
Editor-in-ChiefCo-Editor*
News Editor
Feature Editor
Exchange Editor
Reporter

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager

Typist

* Student Adv. for Summer Session.
In-Service teacher from Atlanta, Ga.

ADVISORS

Wilton C. Scott
Robert Holt
Miss Alberta E. BostonPaulyne M. White
Samuel M. Truel
Veronica Owens
Patricia Quartermann
Kernetta C. ClarkJames Brown
Brenda Smalls

PHOTOGRAPHER

Robert Mobley



THE TIGER'S ROAR
CONTRIBUTED BY THE STUDENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL
SCHOOL OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA, ATLANTA, GA.

* The Tiger's Roar is a student newspaper. It is not affiliated with the State of Georgia, the City of Atlanta, or the Atlanta Board of Education. It is not responsible for any errors or omissions in its columns.

STUDENT OPINION AT SSC

Students Support Court's Prayer Decision

By Abraham L. Jones

The results of a canvassing of the student body of Savannah State College showed that a majority (53) of the students questioned at Savannah State support the recent U. S. Supreme Court's decision making it unconstitutional for the use of official state prayers in public schools.

The students were selected at random and the following questions were asked:

"Do you support the U. S. Supreme Court's decision making unconstitutional for the use of official state prayers in public schools?"

110 students replied "yes" while 40 rejected the decision. The affirmative consensus was centered mainly around the belief that the court's function is to interpret the constitution and all religious education and training should emanate from church schools and homes.

Those students rejecting the decision contend (generally) that this decision is abetting the cause of communism.

The decision in question was made in a case involving a 22-word prayer by the New York Board of Regents for use in the state's public schools.

Job of Making Your Newspaper

NEW YORK—Canada's newspaper producers who provide more than 70 percent of the American supply, have just initiated a key phase of the job of making paper for next year's newspapers.

This is the annual spring drive, in which millions of pulpwood logs cut in the backwoods last fall and winter are floated downriver to the mills. Most of the paper made from these logs will reach U. S. newspapers during 1963.

Details of the drive are explained by the Newsprint Information Committee, composed of a representative group of the Canadian mills.

Tossing one log in the river to float downstream is simple and costs nothing. Tossing in some 40 million logs is both complicated and costly.

From the air, like a lake or river full of logs looks like a tub of bath water into which have been dumped twelve boxes of cornflakes. The latter eventually would present certain problems for the plumbing and these problems have their counterparts in the complex river drive.

Annual Push

Records for one such river operation show that the annual push requires the services of 300 men to move a million cords 180 miles. It takes 150 days and almost a million dollars.

Os the thaw builds up the head of water in the lakes and rivers, the logs are enclosed in booms which are towed to position behind the dams. For this job and kindred work, the inventory includes 20 power boats, 10 outboard motors, two derricks mounted on sevens, ten other sevens, and four houseboats.

Editorial Comments

By Elmer Thomas



As we look about us in the library, the classrooms, the laboratories, we see many individuals who normally perform the duties of the classroom teacher during the academic year returning to college to participate in workshops and other activities of interest to in-service educators. Whether it is their will or not, these persons have returned to improve their skills as consumers of knowledge, instigators of intellectual curiosity and molders of citizens of this country and nation.

At no time in history has such a large premium been placed on formal education. The scientific marvels of the past decade alone are astonishing. Scientists and engineers have perfected machines that perform certain tasks many times faster and with much more accuracy than the human brain, aircraft that transport their multi-ton cargo at unbelievable speeds over thousands of miles. Medical science, through improvements in facilities and techniques, has increased the span of life for the average person born in 1960 to 69.7 years as compared to 66 in 1950. Out of every thousand babies born in 1951, 29.1 died before they reached their first birthday. In 1961 this figure was reduced to 25 out of every thousand. Vast improvements in the standard of living and intellectual status of people all over the world have been made.

Along with these changes for a more "livable" world, there are many other changes taking place. If not dealt with properly, these changes may result in a breakdown of all moral and social well-being of all mankind. Enslaved people all over the world are quickly throwing off the bonds of colonialism and oppression. A powerful economic-political system already has under its control millions of people and is growing more powerful and gigantic every day. The population boom in several countries of the world means the amount of food available per individual is decreasing rapidly. This is manifested in the inadequacy of our water supply. Statistics show that the crime rate among Americans is on the

rise. We are living in turbulent times. We are in destruction and possible annihilation of the human race. The storms of war, poverty, and ignorance have taken their toll on the world. The flood waters have risen to a critical state—but we still have time to pump out some of these waters that threaten the erosion of man's culture and civilization. There must be the creation of a greater degree of understanding between nation and nation, black and white. As members of the international community we must refute the long contention held by the white supremacists that Negroes go down on the back seat. We must, however, be able to "measure-up." Our people must be competent. Our teachers must be of the highest quality, lest we find ourselves within an endless circle of low-quality education. We can not take yesterday's tools, do a good job today, and expect to be in business tomorrow.

So teachers and potential teachers, we must take our business more seriously. We must do what needs best is not good enough. We must realize that teaching is a sacred profession. Jesus Christ, Socrates and Aristotle, three of the greatest beings who ever lived, were teachers. Teachers of facts, mentors of ideals, molders of men—just as you are. We should, therefore, work more diligently so that we may become better teachers of facts, mentors of ideals, and molders of men. This is the charge of 20th century education—this is the charge of Savannah State College.

Help Staff Your Student Paper!

The Tiger's Roar is in need of individuals who are willing to devote a little of their spare time to the production of this newspaper.

Typists, reporters, copyreaders and columnists are needed. The Campus paper presents an excellent opportunity for students to develop desirable skills in expression and communication.

If you can't find time to work on the staff, then perhaps you

will see to it that all organizations with which you may be associated will submit all news releases to the editor well in advance to the deadline for each issue.

It is our intention to produce for you the best publication possible, but we must have your cooperation.

Meetings are held periodically at the Tiger's Roar Office, Room 208, Hill Hall. Watch the bulletin boards for time and dates.

May I see you at the next meeting?

—The Editor

THE NATIONAL TEACHER

EXAMINATION WILL BE HELD

ON JULY 28, 1962

TIGER'S ROAR FEATURE SECTION

FASHION NEWS

"A LA MODES"

By Miss Veronica Owens

MAKE THE NEWS HEADLINES IN A SNUGGLE SHIRT!

Alas! Summer is here! And lucky ladies it didn't come alone. For if you look around, you will behold summer's accompanist, this season's most ultrachic fashions. They're everywhere...

On the beach, at a glance you see Jantzen, Catalina, Rose Marie Reid. At the park, you see captivating styles by Miss Pat, Macshore Classics, Pettit, and Mr. Mort. During an evening on the town, you glimpse the sleek, sophisticated stylings of the fashion artist, Jonathan Logan. Yes, any young lady would be set for a summer of fun and excitement with such combinations.

Speaking of fun and excitement, you're sure to have just that when you head for the beach in a striking Rose Marie Reid swimsuit. In fact, you haven't noticed, each year the beachwear becomes just a little bit snazzier. This year the versatile Rose Marie Reid styles are accentuated by daring, low-cut backs. The alluring styles come in latex, knit, and the latest material lyra fibers. And here's another bonus, the famous RMR swim suits may be gotten in every color of the rainbow.

Now, if you will just hold on for something new... Yes, new, fantastic, and stylish are perfect adjectives to describe the latest, greatest beach sensation—the "snuggle shirts." They are adorable three-quarter length cotton shirts that are sure to turn heads of interest on the beach. Comparatively new, these shirts may be worn as a cover-up garment over bathing suits or shorts. Some of these unique shirts may even be bought with hoods if you crave a worldly air. However, regardless of the style of the shirt, all of them look bright, breezy and SNUGGY.

Vision Care Helps You Drive Safely

The difference between life and death lies in your eyes when you're driving a car, the Vision Conservation Institute of Penna., Inc. warns.

For the sake of yourself and your—no—I mean the other fellow on the road, it behoves you to keep your vision functioning at the highest level of efficiency.

Optometrists can help you do this. In most cases they are able to correct any visual errors that exist very satisfactorily. And, even if you have faults which may not be corrected, you'll find it helps to know what they are.

A frequent eye examination is a definite step in the right direction of safety. For the motorist, clear, sharp seeing is of primary importance.

But, you also need a good, wide field of vision. The normal person can see almost 90 degrees to each side while fixing his vision on a point straight ahead. If your field is less than 75 degrees to each side, there is danger you may fail to see a car or a pedestrian approaching from

Now, to leave the outside scene for a while. There are just as attractive outfits to be worn inside. For example, an original by Jonathan Logan, or Youth Guild. What could be more enticing to don for those sparkling parties?

Sol C. Johnson Houses Materials, Methods Workshop

Summer is here and many teachers throughout America are busying themselves in further pursuits of learning in the various colleges and universities. Just as this is the case at the Savannah State College where in-service teachers from all over the state have returned to the campus to upgrade themselves educationally.

To keep these teachers abreast of current trends, the Savannah State College has set up its 1962 Workshop in Materials and Methods for Elementary and Secondary Schools at the Sol Johnson High School in Savannah, Georgia.

Staff members of the Workshop are Mrs. Ida J. Kadsen, Dr. Calvin Klahr and Dr. Walter Merriam, professors of education at the State College; Mr.

R. J. Martin, Principal of Ballard-Hudson High School, Atlanta, Georgia; and Mrs. Blazek, teacher at the Sol C. Johnson High School, who is giving her talents to instructing a group of voluntary children as part of the over-all Workshop programs.

In-service teachers are Mary E. Anderson, Brunswick, Georgia; Joseph L. Bain, Aleatha B. Balsden, Brunswick, Georgia;

Ossie L. Baulkman, Bainbridge, Georgia; Zelma Basemore, Savannah; Joseph Brown, Columbus; Michael Gordon Brown, Savannah; Miami S. Hagan, Barnesville; Vernon S. Butler, Statesboro, Lula Culver, Glenwood; Robert S. Dilworth, Savannah; Shirley R. Dukes, Holly Hill, S. C.; Russell Ellington, Savannah; Georgia; Otto Flagg, Macon; Willie C. Hamilton, Savannah; Mary J. Lester, Harmon, Byronville; A. Eugene Hagans, Jr., Savannah; Daisy Hatney, Rufus C. Harmon, Oglethorpe; George R. Hunter, Guyton; Delores Jefferson, Atlanta; Warren

(Continued on Page 5, Col. 5)

and Irene Igobodio, from Nigeria; West Africa. Dr. Igobodio was en route in the United States and Puerto Rico to study the living conditions in America.

In order to get acquainted socially, everyone in the dormitory along with the young men of Wright Hall were invited to a party in the College Center on June 29. The second "Feast Party," as they are referred to among students, took place on Wednesday, June 11, in the lobby of Camilla Hubert Hall. Both affairs were very much enjoyed.

There are a number of activities on the agenda for the summer in Camilla Hubert Hall, and I shall keep you posted as to the happenings.

CAMILLA HUBERT HALL NEWS NOTES

By Kermetta Clark

Two exciting parties and the opportunity to meet many interesting people has made residing in Camilla Hubert Hall both informative and enjoyable so far this summer.

Among the varied personalities living in the dorm are Pilot Study students, in-service teachers and Dr. Irene Igobodio, from Nigeria, West Africa. Dr. Igobodio was en route in the United States and Puerto Rico to study the living conditions in America.

In order to get acquainted socially, everyone in the dormitory along with the young men of Wright Hall were invited to a party in the College Center on June 29. The second "Feast Party," as they are referred to among students, took place on Wednesday, June 11, in the lobby of Camilla Hubert Hall. Both affairs were very much enjoyed.

There are a number of activities on the agenda for the summer in Camilla Hubert Hall, and I shall keep you posted as to the happenings.

EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION

Mr. E. A. Crudup, administrator of the Division of Instruction: Education Television Services—State Department of Education, was special consultant for the Elementary - Secondary Workshop at the Sol C. Johnson High School, June 28, 1962.

During the workshop sessions, Mr. Crudup brought out many interesting points which aroused the interest and thinking of all participants.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

Mr. Crudup was also the main speaker at the general assembly on the campus Thursday, June 28, 1962.

SCIENCE ON PARADE

Some Days Are Longer Than Others

Many Savannah States have said "This sure has been a long day," and according to the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey some days are longer than others. Of course, the reference is so minute that it could not be realized by the human mind.

The rotation of the earth on its axis has been said to be slightly variable and hence the sidereal day, and also that of the mean solar day derived from it, are not strictly uniform. The non-uniformity in the rotation is produced in three different ways:

(1) Tidal friction acts as a brake on the rotation and causes slow secular increase in the length of the day. The present length of the day is closely equal to the period of free oscillation of the atmosphere, whose amplitude is therefore increased by a reasonable effect. The phase of the atmospheric tide is such that it tends to accelerate the rotation of the earth, energy being drawn from the sun by a heat engine effect. It is probable that tidal friction has showed the earth down the length of the day has gradually approached this period of the atmospheric oscillation and that the atmospheric accelerating maintains the rate of rotation substantially uniform.

(2) There are irregular fluctuations in the rate of rotation, which is sometimes retarded and sometimes accelerated. Within a comparatively short time the length of the day may change by as much as five milliseconds. There is some evidence that changes within the earth's magnetic field may effect the rate of rotation.

(3) There is a fairly regular seasonal variation in the rate of rotation, the earth becoming slow in the spring and fast in autumn, the seasonal variation in the length of the day is about two milliseconds. This seasonal variation is a result of a change in the angular momentum of the seasonal winds, which must be compensated by a corresponding variation in the opposite sense of the angular momentum of the earth.

Mental Attitude Affects Tendency to Overeat

Emotional depression disturbs the normal balance of sugar metabolism in the body, and thus in turn, causes some obese women to overeat.

The overeating is not caused by an increase in hunger drive, but by a failure of the brain's signal mechanism to indicate when hunger has been satisfied, said Dr. Albert Stunkard, Professor of Psychiatry at the University of Pennsylvania.

The upset in sugar metabolism seems to interfere with pre-prandial stimulation of the brain mechanism for indicating hunger satisfaction. Studies indicate that mental attitudes and reactions play an important role in accelerating or retarding a person's inclination to become excessively overweight.

Hand and Wrist X-Rays

Identify Living and Dead

An X-ray film of a human wrist or hand can provide "convincing proof" of a person's identity, a Stanford University School of Medicine scientist reports.

Individual bones of the hand are as distinct enough from one person to another that if no other marks are available—such as fingerprints or dental work—the person can be identified.

A study of hand X-rays of the same individual from early childhood over many years show that the skeletal features useful for identification usually are fixed during late adolescence and remain relatively unchanged until at least well into the thirties.

There is enough similarity between one person's right and left hand to permit successful pairing.

ANSWERS

- 1 Cobra Snake
- 2 Geoffrey Chaucer
- 3 China
- 4 Chesapeake Bay
- 5 Circad.
- 6 Erie Canal, built by New York state as proposed by Governor DeWitt Clinton



The Denslers, Dr. Griffith, examine instrument used for demonstrations during Science Workshop session.

Science Workshop At Savannah State Beneficial To In-Service Teachers

As in the past, the science department is again offering its facilities in cooperation with the State Department of Education to conduct a workshop in "The Teaching of Science." These activities are under the direction of Dr. J. L. Wilson, Head of the Department of Secondary Education, Dr. H. C. Griffith, Chairman of Division of Natural Sciences and head of the Department of Biology; Mr. W. V. Winters, Professor of Mathematics and Physics, and Dr. Charles Pratt, Head of the Department of Chemistry.

The class officers are: Mr. James Douthwaite, Chairman; Mrs. Dolores Washington, Vice Chairman; Mrs. Georgette Pinkney, Secretary; Mrs. Mrs. Mrs. Wortham, Treasurer; Program Committee: Edna Young, Chairman; Mrs. Casie Denster, Mrs. Betty Cummins, Mrs. Gerald Dearing, and Mrs. Margaret Miles, Publicity Committee; Mrs. LoDona Rooks, Chairman; Mrs. Wilhemina Fraizer, Miss Eugenia Taylor, Mrs. Leola Farley, Mrs. Dorothy Vaughn and Mrs. Ross Davis.

The primary aim of the workshop is to help "good teachers of science become better teachers of science in Elementary Schools."

Instruction teachers from eleven communities participating in the 1962 Summer Science Workshop. Those enrolled are as follows: Altheia B. Balsden, Brunswick, Georgia; Mildred W. Bowman, Rock Hill, S.C.; Thelma H. Cambell, Elizabethtown, Georgia; Odessa Childers, Sylvan, Georgia; Geraldine Crawley, Hazelhurst, Georgia; Betty Cummins, Gerald Dearing, Casie M. Denster, James Douthwaite, Leola Farley, Wilhemina Fraizer, and Edna Young, all of Savannah, Georgia; and Ross Davis, Sandersville, Georgia.

F. Herzing, Sylvania, Georgia; Annie M. Higgins, Vidalia, Georgia; Delia Johnson, Martha F. Johnson, Dorothy Jones, Savannah, Georgia; Jessie Mae Kornegay, Hartshurst, Georgia; Annie McDonald, Margaret Miles, Savannah, Georgia; Beatrice D. Morgan, Sylvania, Georgia; Georgette Pinkney, LoDavia T. Rooks, Sylvania, Georgia; Mrs. L. Stevens, Eugene Taylor, Harriett Thornton, Dorothy B. Vaughn, Delores J. Washington, Emma H. Wortham, and Edna Young, Savannah, Georgia; Doreatha M. Whitehead, Pembroke, Georgia, and Amenerzel Hill Thomas, Hazelhurst, Georgia.

WASHINGTON—U.S. smokers paid enough in cigarette taxes last year to pay for the U.S. space agency's fiscal 1963 program, with funds left to buy 40 Atlas missiles.

Tobacco News, published by The Tobacco Institute, Inc., said cigarette taxes last year brought in about \$3.1 billion to all levels of government in the U.S.—federal, state and local. The 1963 budget of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration is \$2.9 billion.

In another way, the annual cigarette tax collection would provide enough money to pay for the 1963 operations of six key government departments: Commerce, Labor, Post Office, State, the Federal Aviation Agency and the General Services Administration, says Tobacco News.

Or the same money would buy these items:

- 27 Polaris submarines.
- About 90 percent of all mis-



Mr. Virgil Winters conducts an experiment on principles of electricity while Dr. and Mrs. James Densler look on.

Adherence to Important Rules Should Make Summer Vacations Safer, More Enjoyable

FLINT, Mich.—Your vacation trip this summer will be a lot safer and more enjoyable if you will get plenty of rest each night and limit your driving to 10 hours per day.

These are two of the most important rules followed by Buick test drivers in compiling a record of 3,000,000 miles without an accident at the General Motors Proving Grounds, Milford, Michigan.

A. E. McManama, general supervisor of Buick's road test department, lists the following as musts for Buick's driving team:

1 Good living habits—plenty of sleep and rest, and a good frame of mind with no worries while driving.

2 Break up monotony—stop for coffee or gas, at regular intervals, get out and walk around. Never go more than two hours or 150 miles without a stop. This keeps you fresh, alert and at your driving peak.

3 Limit your Daily Driving—ten hours of driving per day is the limit. After that you are asking for trouble.

4 Car maintenance—it's a must to keep your car in top mechanical condition.

5 Drive a tidy Car. Loose articles, litter, papers, etc., can be dangerous. Keep the inside of your car neat and tidy, everything packed in convenient places where loose items can't slide around. Packets piled on the rear window ledge becomes missiles in case of a collision, and they also block the view of the driver behind you.

6 Follow road conditions: If the sign says 40 m.p.h., begin to slow down if it says, "Slow down, dangerous curve," take the highway department's word for it. The signs are placed along the roadway for your help, and they have a good reason for being there. Dusk and dawn are poor visibility driving times. Use extra care then.

"These are the rules we follow," points out McManama, "and everyone of them can be adapted by the motorist. Strict adherence to them is the best insurance we know against accidents."

sies to be built this fiscal year.

Over half of the U.S. military aircraft scheduled for 1963—

—\$15,000,000 \$20,000 homes.

On the average, taxes account for half the price of every pack of cigarettes sold, says the pub-

lication. Tobacco is the most heavily taxed of all agricultural products.

The first cigarette tax was levied to help finance the Civil War. The last U.S. boost to 6 cents a package, was the Korean War, but it has been in effect ever since.



Library Science Students Present Symposium On All College Assembly

Students enrolled in the School Library Administration and Organization summer class at Savannah State College presented a symposium on "Achieving Excellence In Teaching Through the School Library," at the regular all-college assembly on Thursday, July 12th.

This topic was selected for discussion in order to dramatize the library as a teaching materials center. Far too long have teachers in the public schools ignored the library in their teaching. Educators, for the purpose of spreading the word, in the public schools, are now calling for the abandonment of the one-text-book approach and are now insisting on the use of a wide assortment of books and materials which will enrich and reinforce the learning process.

An illustration of the lack of concern for the school library is *The Secondary School Teachers and Library Services*, a report of a significant and revealing study of teacher use of the library by the NEA in November 1958. This study found that among secondary school teachers, English, the major users are teachers of English, Social Studies and Science. Teachers of Business Education, Industrial Arts, and Mathematics are minor users. Teachers of art, foreign language, household arts, music, health and physical education are potential users; however, many of them find the school libraries' collections in-

adequate for their subject fields. Members of the symposium depicted ways and means of improving instruction in six fields of study by utilizing the school library. The participants and the fields discussed were Mrs. Mable N. Johnson of Athens, Language Arts; Miss Emily Winn of Augusta, Home Economics; Mrs. Evelyn Porter of Reidsville, Mathematics; Mrs. Larue Stephens of Valdosta and Mrs. Hattie Scott of Savannah, Social Studies; and Mrs. Loretta M. Harmon of Savannah, Extra Curricular Activities. Mrs. Juanita T. Williams of Savannah served as moderator. Mrs. Vivian Singleton Howard of Savannah officiated as Chairman of the Steering Committee. E. J. Josey, Librarian and Associate Professor is instructor of the class.

'Meet the Professor' Television Program Gives Insight Into Many Problems Faced By Educators

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Can a college professor objectively discuss the pains and pleasures of college teaching; how does he react to its frustrations and rewards—these leading questions signaled a lively discussion by a panel of college professors on the final show of the 1962 season on "Meet The Professor," Sunday, July 1, at 2:30 p.m. EDT, on ABC-TV network.

Moderator of the show was Dr. Roy Price, professor of political science at Syracuse University and president of the Executive Committee, Association for Higher Education, NEA. The panel members, all of whom have previously appeared on "Meet The Professor," are: Huston Smith, professor of philosophy at Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Sanford Dornbush, professor of sociology at Stanford University; Ethel Alpenfels, professor of anthropology at New York University; and Perly Ayer, professor of social change at Berea College.

This panel discussion, of special interest to college-bound students and all parents, examined the financial motivation of college students, how much more a college graduate can expect to learn in a lifetime than the average high school graduate, the purposes of college teaching, and the assumption on the part of some that American colleges and universities fail to prepare college students adequately.

"Meet The Professor" is produced by the Public Affairs Office of ABC News and is co-produced with the Association for Higher Education, NEA. The series will be renewed in the 1963 fall season.

Radio adaptions of "Meet The Professor" with Milton Cross as host commentator are heard every Tuesday evening at 9:30 p.m., EDT, on the ABC radio network. Appearing on the radio version of July 3, was Dr. Jonas Salk, developer of the Salk polio vaccine and Commonwealth professor of experimental medicine at the University of Pittsburgh.

- 1 To acquaint the students with the development of libraries and the profession of librarianship in the United States.
- 2 To give the student a knowledge of professional organization, early leaders in the library movement and other agencies which promote libraries.
- 3 To give the student an understanding of the purposes and necessity for organizing library materials.
- 4 To help develop an understanding of the purposes and necessity for organizing library materials.
- 5 To provide the essential skills for competent leadership in a dynamic school library program.

Each one of these objectives is being explored fully and each student in this course will strive to go back to her community and make her library more than a house for books but a "Beehive of Activities" that engulf every phase of education and pleasure.

The members of this class are all teachers. Fifteen received scholarships from the Department of Education to take the course while the other sixteen are sponsoring their own education in this growing field. The fact that there are so many endorsed substantiates that "developing as a strongly functioning library as an integral part of the total school program is essential."

If you wish for reputation and fame in the world and success during your lifetime, you are right to take every opportunity of advertising yourself.

—Oscar Wilde

If you can't have the best of everything, make the best of everything you have.

—Anonymous

POUNDER AND REFLECT!

Many troubles are caused by too much bone in the head and not enough in the back.

—Anonymous

There is no greater security than the knowledge that one is doing the right thing.

—Anonymous

COLLEGE LIBRARY WINS FIRST PLACE AWARD FOR BROAD PUBLICITY PROGRAM

The only college or university library to receive an award for a top-rated public relations program in this year's John Cotton Dana Publicity Award Contest was the Savannah State College Library.

The Savannah State Library was cited for excellence in conducting a publicity program geared to integrate the services of the library with the students, faculty, alumni and college community.

One hundred scrapbooks from many kinds of libraries all over the country were submitted to officials in contention for the honor. The five judges met on April 26 and 27 to select the winners. Marion Simmons, chairman of the Public Relations Section of the American Library Association's Library Administration Division and chief of the public relations office at the New York Public Library; Muriel Hennessy, Queens Borough Public Library, ALA John Cotton Dana Academy at West Point, N. Y.; Sophie Silberberg, director of the public relations section of the Nassau Library Assn.; and Helen Wessels, former editor of the Library Journal, of the association. Mr. E. L. Josey, librarian at Savannah State College attended the conference of the American Library Association in Miami where he received the award on behalf of the College Library.

Mrs. Martha Avery Attends Home Ec Conference

Greensboro—Dr. Chester Chadderton, outstanding authority in clothing and textiles of Iowa State University, was consultant at the Home Education Evaluation Work Conference for college teachers of clothing and textile July 2-13 at Woman's College.

The purpose of this meeting, developed by the home economics teacher, was the development of techniques of evaluation and evaluation devices appropriate for use in clothing and textile college classes.

A native of Nebraska, Dr. Chadderton holds a master's degree from the University of Chicago and a Ph.D. from Ohio State University. She has been a professor of home economics at Iowa State since 1929, with the exception of three years leave to study. She is a member of the National Society for the Study of Education, Omicron Nu, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Lambda Theta, American Home Economics Association and the American Educational Research Association among others.

Conference staff included Dr. Hildegrade Johnson, coordinator; Dr. Pauline Keeny, Mrs. Louise J. Staley, Mrs. John R. Staley, all of the Woman's College School of Home Economics faculty.

Among the fifteen registering for this course which offers two semester hours graduate credit includes Mrs. Martha M. Avery, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia.

Foreign Students

There were 58,000 foreign students from 140 countries and at 1,796 institutions of higher learning in the U. S. This represents a 10% increase over last year, continuing the steady climb of each successive year since 1952.

Of these students, 21,566 came from the Far East, 9,015 from Latin America, 8,277 from the Near and Middle East, 8,833 from Europe, and 6,639 from North America.

Hard work—An accumulation of easy things we don't do when we should.

—Anonymous

There are a lot of good ways to become a failure, but never taking a chance is the most successful.

—Anonymous



E. L. Josey, Savannah State College Librarian, accepting the John Cotton Dana Award. Presenting the award is Pres. Howard Haycraft of the H. W. Wilson Company.

Sol C. Johnson School

(Continued from Page 3)

C. Loadholt, Savannah; Jacqueline Thorpe McKissick, Savannah; Agnes W. Manor, Savannah; Leroy Mobley, Undilla; Carl Middleton, Savannah; Myrna L. Miller, McDonough; Richard R. Moulton, Jonesboro; Myles, Savannah; Evelyn C. Pohler, Savannah; Robert A. Robins, Savannah; Bertha Hunter Roberts, Guyton; Sampson Roberts, Savannah; Annie Owens Russell, Hahira; Carolyn H. Russell, Savannah; Jessie D. Snell, Darien; Jaunie Ruth Smith, Brooklet; J. T. Stevens, Savannah; Annie M. Stewart, Richmond Hill; Irene Derry Thomas, Macon; Udell Thomas, Sandersville; William Washington, Savannah; Lilian Sharon Williams, Savannah; and Ida B. Wright, Savannah, Georgia.

During the general session held on June 18, 1962, the Workshop formed the following committee under guidance and supervision: Library Committee—Mrs. Gaden, Staff Advisor; Bulletin Committee—Mrs. McElroy, Staff Advisor; Social and Recreation Committee—Mr. R. J. Martin, Staff Advisor. The general Chairman of the 1962 Workshop is Mr. Russell Ellington, and the Workshop Recorders are Myrna Miller and Otto Flagg. A-V Committee—Dr. Merle, Staff Advisor; Finance Committee—Mr. R. J. Martin, Staff Advisor; and Public Relations Committee, Dr. Kiah, Staff Advisor.

Foreign Students

There were 58,000 foreign students from 140 countries and at 1,796 institutions of higher learning in the U. S. This represents a 10% increase over last year, continuing the steady climb of each successive year since 1952.

Of these students, 21,566 came from the Far East, 9,015 from Latin America, 8,277 from the Near and Middle East, 8,833 from Europe, and 6,639 from North America.

TIGER'S ROAR

PICTORIAL SECTION



Kathleen Thomas, Graduate of the College of Fine Arts, is teaching Savannah State College as a senior student teacher. She will finish at the College Library.



Final Study students are assisted by a very able monitor by Mrs. Bessie Smith, S.S.C. '62.



Mrs. Kathleen Thomas, Instructor Teacher attending Savannah State College, takes time out from her busy schedule to sit on the beach in the beautiful campus. Mrs. Thomas is an art teacher at the former Junior High School.



Dorothy Mitchell smiles as she admires Nature's handiwork. The Junior Flowers vary in size, presenting an excellent example of Nature's beauty.



Elementary Education students "Inking with tools of their trade."



Part of the Payne family greet friends at reception held recently at the home of Dr. and Mrs. W. C. Payne, Sr., and First Lady of SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE. Left to right: W. C. Payne, Jr., Mrs. K. Payne, II, Mrs. W. C. Payne holding grandson, William Kenneth, III, Mrs. Alphonso Fields and Mr. Alphonso Fields.



Christine Wright, a teacher at Yates Jackson Elementary School in Savannah, scores quite pleased that the sun has made its first infrequent appearance in June.



Dr. F. K. Williams, Director of the Field Study Program at Savannah State College, meets students participating in the program. Dr. Williams' research indicates that grade four will be concentrating in the reading and mathematics areas.



The Duxbury consulting Dr. Griffith, Director of Science Workshops.



Mrs. Pauline Morgan White, English Instructor, Atlanta, Georgia, is shown here during her summer intern work in the Public Relations Office here at Savannah State College. This summer, she is an adviser to the student publications, the "Tiger's Roar" and "Terry's Times".



Cecilia Estaboli smiling prettily as the poster for the Spring 1968 issue of the "Tiger's Roar" College Photographic Bob Motes, the Rising Eye of The Tiger's Roar.



Hildegard Clarke, Savannah State College co-ed, tries her hand at the College's new golf driving range. Clarke is a sophomore majoring in Environmental Sciences.

The TIGER'S ROAR

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA



October, 1962

THE TIGER'S ROAR

Volume 47, Number 2

NEWS BRIEFS

Professor Makes "American Men of Science"

Dr. Cleveland O. Christophe, Professor and Head of the Department of Economics at Savannah State has made "American Men of Science" for 1962-63. Dr. Christophe received the B.S. degree from the Agricultural, Mechanical and Normal College, Pine Bluff, Arkansas; the M.S. from Northwestern University; the M.Ed. from Arkansas and the Ph.D. from South Dakota State College.

Pratt Presents Research Paper at Meeting

At the Oil Chemist Society meeting held in Toronto, Canada from October 1-4, Dr. Charles Pratt presented a paper on research being carried on at Savannah State.

Dr. Pratt commended Miss Isella Glover for working diligently on the project and stated that her efforts in laboratory research entitled her to all the credit for the paper being presented.

SSC Graduate Receives Prominent Position

Robert A. Robbins, an alumnus of Savannah State College, has been appointed to the position of Cartographer with the USAF-Aeronautical Chart and Information Center, St. Louis, Missouri.

Art Instructor Makes "Who's Who"

Philip J. Hampton, Assistant Professor of Fine Arts at Savannah State, has made "Who's Who in Art" for 1962-63. Mr. Hampton received the B.F.A. from Kansas City Art Institute, and the M.F.A. from the University of Missouri.

"World of Wonders" Theme of 1962 Homecoming At S.S.C.

The 1962 homecoming theme of "World of Wonders" and the nature and enthusiasm of the activities being made in preparation for the celebration suggest that this year's homecoming will be one to be long remembered.

The crowning of "Miss Savannah State" will take place at the Coronation Ball which will be held in Wilcox Gymnasium on Thursday evening, November 8 at 9 o'clock. The affair will be semi-formal.

Following a parade in Savannah, the football team will clash with the Clark College Panthers of Atlanta, Ga., on the SSC athletic field. During the half time period, addresses will be heard from the newly-crowned "Miss Savannah State," Presi-

dent Payne, and the President of the student body.

The visiting Clark College band and the Savannah State College Marching Band will provide musical entertainment, watching in addition to these two bands, high school bands from Savannah and other areas will be on hand for the parade. "Miss Clark College" and her attendants will be here to represent the Atlanta school in all of the homecoming activities.

The homecoming committee is headed by Mr. Sharpe, chairman, and Mr. Bivens, vice-chairman. Mr. Bivens is directing the activities due to the illness of Mr. Sharpe, the chairman. There are several subcommittees working on particular phases of the homecoming celebration.

This body was divided into four small study groups and met on Thursday evening from 7 to 9.

Following the evening session on Thursday, Dr. and Mrs. W. K. Payne entertained this committee with a reception at their home.

The Friday meeting was presided over by Dr. W. W. E. Blanchet, Fort Valley State College. The meeting place was changed to the air conditioned assembly room of the A. V. Center. In this meeting, group reports were made, institutional research projects were summarized, and representatives from the State Department and the Georgia Teachers and Education Association were presented.

D. C. Richardson gave the compiled group reports, and Dr. Blanchet reported that the first of an Experimental Reading Program being carried out at the Atlanta University System, sponsored by the Lilly Foundation.

Mr. Shearouse commended the group on its accomplishments during the meeting and gave challenging directions for future action.

S.S.C. WELCOMES FROSH!

FALL ENROLLMENT AT 1,160

Entering and Continuing Students To Benefit From Improvements At Savannah State College

By Elmer Thomas

A total of 1160 students are enrolled at Savannah State during the 1962 Fall quarter according to figures released from the Office of the Registrar.

This year's entering class is 7% smaller than the class entering in the fall of 1961 (320 in 1961 as compared to 298 in 1962); and 28% smaller than the 1960 freshman class when 412 students began their studies here.

One of the most noteworthy changes and additions made this academic year is the addition of more late afternoon and evening classes to provide persons not able to attend regular sessions with the opportunity to receive an education.

The total length of the college day has been increased with the addition of what was formerly the lunch hour as a regular class period. In addition, the college will have ended its first full year as a fully accredited member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

A new grading system will go into effect. The "4 point system" will replace the "3 point system" used here in past years.

The college has embarked upon a program of building and campus improvement. Roads around the campus have been re-surfaced and a new 100-room, \$300,000 dormitory for women students is in the making and should be completed by the fall of next year.

The second and third floors of Hill Hall are taking on a new look. On the third floor are three music practice rooms, music study lounge, four offices, large rooms for music rehearsals and a music-art classroom. There is also an art study room, a classroom for ceramics and sculpture, rooms for kiln and art supplies in addition to a large room for paintings and designs.

On the first assembly program of the season, Mrs. Payne spoke to the college family on new challenges to be met by college students today and in the years to come.

At the end of his speech the president left the student body with these very timely words:

"I hope as we open the 1962 school year, that we will open our minds and hearts and set a standard to help us use our time to the best possible advantages."

Student Council Prexy Addressing Freshman Class



NORMAN B. ELMORE

S. S. C. Professor Dies

By Ann Henderson

Mrs. Florence P. Harrington, who up until the time of her death was a music instructor at Savannah State, passed unexpectedly at her home in Thunderville on October 9, 1962.

Mrs. Harrington had served in the capacity of Director of the Female Ensemble at the college in addition to teaching courses in music.

Before coming to Savannah State in 1955, she taught at Albany State College in Albany, Georgia, and Southern University in Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

Mrs. Harrington was born at Marion, South Carolina. She was the daughter of the late Dr. A. L. Flager and Mrs. Hattie R. Flager. Upon the death of her father she was brought to Greenville, South Carolina, at any early age. She was educated in the public schools of Greenville and spent her early years there except for the time she attended the following schools: Talladega College, Hampton Institute and Columbia University.

She began working in the church at an early age where she served as a teacher and organist of the Sunday School and president of the Young Peoples' Club.

The funeral service took place at Allen Temple A.M.E. Church, Greenville, South Carolina, on October 14.

Miss Mary Ella Clark, Asst. Professor of English at Savannah State, gave brief remarks.

Music was furnished by the Female Ensemble under the direction of Dr. C. A. Braithwaite.



Georgia Committee on Co-operation in Teacher Education meets at Savannah State. Left to right: President Wm. K. Payne; Mrs. Eva Martin, Consultant in Guidance, State Department of Education; Mrs. Jessie B. Embanks, Department of Education at Morris Brown College and graduate of Savannah State; and Dr. H. E. Tice, Executive Secretary of the GTEA.

We Would Like To See the Day...

When students at Savannah State College would become fully aware of the challenges that confront us and would dedicate ourselves to the improvement—culturally, educationally and economically—of our people, our nation and the world by the application of what we have learned and will press on toward new goals and horizons....

When those persons not dedicated to teaching and not seriously in the welfare of our students would quit the profession, or in the case of future teachers, to either develop a firm mastery of the subject matter and effective techniques of instruction or find other occupations....

When educators of the "old order" would realize that a new day is here and lend their moral support, at least, to the fight for freedom....

When whites would realize that the American Negro intends to secure for himself all rights and privileges enjoyed by other citizens....

When there would be no need for the NAACP.... when the White Citizens Council and Ku Klux Klan would dissolve....

When candidates for public office will no longer abusively insult a segment of the population and at the same time advocate complete disregard for the welfare of these same people....

When our people would come to realize that in order for us to elevate ourselves from the lower rungs on the economic ladder—in order to share more of the fruits of an abundant society—that we ourselves must become more enterprising and productive. Small confectioneries, barber shops and gas stations shouldn't be the limits of our business activities.

We would like to see the day when the vision of the United States of America as a truly democratic nation would be more of a reality than a dream; and when all American citizens can sing "America The Beautiful" with meaning and true sincerity.

We would like to see the day when the island of Cuba, the home of the United States of America, would put this country and the West at a great military disadvantage. The Russians have repeatedly declared that they will spread their system of government throughout the world and would stop short of nothing to accomplish this. What makes the island of Cuba so important to the Russians?

With just a single missile in Cuba, the Russians could hit almost any target on the U.S. mainland from launching pads in the Soviet Union. Of course the time factor is to be considered, but is Castro and/or Cuba worth the risk of war to the Russians? This question may be answered soon.

There is no room in the inn for men like Ross Barnett. This out-of-date governor has exemplified a personal disregard for federal authority. Maybe Barnett himself should take a course in American History. If he does he will learn or be reminded that federal supremacy won out over state's rights on a bleak day in 1865 when General Lee sang to General Grant, "I surrender, Dear."

Because of the actions of a stubborn few, this great nation must hang its head in shame. Newspapers around the world echoed the Mississippi crisis with all its ugly details. This distorted picture of this country will remain in the minds of many for a long time to come.

The President MUST, whenever the need presents itself, use haste in sending federal troops to protect the property and lives of the citizens of Mississippi or any other state in the Union.

The prompt and determined action of the federal government to enforce federal laws should be a warning to South Carolina and Alabama, the two states remaining who have complete segregation.

History has shown us that the doctrine of interposition is a direct repudiation of the constitutionality of federal laws and citizens must realize that some degree of integration is inevitable all over the South in the foreseeable future.

The moral of the Mississippi saga—YOU JUST CAN'T BUCK UNCLE SAM.

GIVE

and

GIVE GENEROUSLY

support the

UNITED COMMUNITY APPEAL

Cuba—Dynamite At Our Doorsteps

The immediate response of the United States to the military build-up in Cuba by the Soviet Union has won the support of a large majority of the free world leaders.

The big question now is whether the Soviets will try to force their way through the blockade. It is very possible that Cuban puppet Fidel Castro could start World War III, or perhaps it need not be numbered since it may be the last one.

There seems to be little grounds for criticism of the actions of Pres. Kennedy and most observers agree that the President had no alternative in the situation. To back down from our commitments to defend this hemisphere from Communistic aggression would result in a tremendous loss of prestige by the U.S. throughout the world. Russian bases on the island would put this country and the West at a great military disadvantage. The Russians have repeatedly declared that they will spread their system of government throughout the world and would stop short of nothing to accomplish this. What makes the island of Cuba so important to the Russians?

With just a single missile in Cuba, the Russians could hit almost any target on the U.S. mainland from launching pads in the Soviet Union. Of course the time factor is to be considered, but is Castro and/or Cuba worth the risk of war to the Russians? This question may be answered soon.

And so it is with human beings. Of course there are numerous types of "fruits" to be harvested, incentives or motivators in the process, but the basic operational principles are the same.

Our people have long been characterized as being lazy and non-enterprising. One military officer said that Negroes under his command were poor soldiers in combat. Employers complain

Editorial Comments

By Elmer Thomas



The story is told that a four-footed animal, probably an ape or gorilla, was roaming through the woods thousands of years before the arrival of the first European man.

The animal was drawn by a glossy apple dangling from overhead motivated the creature's impulse to secure the fruit for himself. Clutching the apple in his paw he was very happy with the fruit of his effort—he mastered a skill practiced by none of his jungle colleagues—the ability to stand erect.

The animal had different meanings to different people, but the point here is that incentive or motivation was the necessary stimulant preceding the achievement. In this case it was the fact that the fruit could be reached if the animal would put forth the necessary effort.

And so it is with human beings. Of course there are numerous types of "fruits" to be harvested, incentives or motivators in the process, but the basic operational principles are the same.

Our people have long been characterized as being lazy and non-enterprising. One military officer said that Negroes under his command were poor soldiers in combat. Employers complain that Negroes lack the initiative

World Faith Explained

By Henry Lelands Ginn

Here is how Christian and Jew, Black and White, East and West have found peace of mind and satisfaction of soul in over 25 countries of the world. This is the secret of inner health and happiness which millions have found in the most rapidly spreading faith in religious history.

The Bahá'í World Faith is a new and independent spiritual religion, whose goal is to revitalize mankind spiritually, it is a practical spiritual religion with the mission of uniting the world in one common faith and order.

The word "Bahá'" comes from the Founder of the Faith—Bahá'u'lláh (in Arabic, the Light or Glory of God), who announced his mission to the world in 1863. Bahá'u'lláh believed there is one God and therefore only one religion. The movement of religion, from age to age, is called "progressive revelation"—Bahá'u'lláh being the Messenger of God in our time.

To show men how to build the kingdom of God on earth, Bahá'u'lláh the Promised One of all ages, revealed these principles:

World government based on a federated structure.

A world court whose decision would be mandatory.

An international police force as an arm of world government.

Elimination of all forms of prejudice.

The equality of men and women.

An international auxiliary language to be taught everywhere.

Universal obligatory education.

The essential harmony of science and religion.

The common foundation of all religions, and the progressive character of religious revelation.

The Bahá'í World Faith is a religion, a society and a way of

of white employees. High school and college students of color, in general, seem less enthusiastic about their less than white students.

In two world wars, Negro soldiers were subjected to harsh treatment overseas and here in the United States. Very often they were deprived of those rights and privileges which they bravely fought to safeguard.

In this poem entitled "Defeat," Walter Brymer describes such a situation:

On a train in Texas German prisoners eat
With white American soldiers,
seat by seat
With black American soldiers
sit apart.

The white men eating meat,
the back men heart,
Now with that other war a century done,
Not the live North but the dead South has won:

Not yet a riven nation comes awake,
Whom are we fighting this time for God's sake?
Many well the token of the opposite seat—
It is again ourselves that we defeat.

Historical records show that Negro soldiers were continuously humiliated. Few Negroes could expect to make rank. Could such a soldier be expected to perform with the same degree of proficiency as one who would probably achieve in the service in accordance with his capabilities and performance? Nevertheless, General Eisenhower had high praise for Negro troops in World War II.

See "COMMENTS"
(Column 3, Page 4)

The Tiger's Roar Staff

ELMER THOMAS
Editor-in-Chief

FREIDA BREWTON
Managing News Editor

SAMUEL M. TRUEL
Associate News Editor

LOTTIE FUSSELL and GWENDOLYN BUCHANAN
Assistant News Editors

VERONICA OWENS
Feature Editor

THERMAN THOMAS
Sports Editor

COLUMNISTS and REPORTERS

Joyce Moxley
Alvin Watkins
James Neal

Earieene Freeman
Ann Henderson
Charles Phillips

Mamie Fryer
Jacqueline Garner
Herbert Owens

TYPISTS

Earieene Freeman
Frankie Sutherland
Charlene Bright

ADVISORS

Wilton C. Scott
Robert Holt
Miss Alberta E. Boston

PHOTOGRAPHER

Robert Mobley



Member of INTERCOLLEGiate PRESS
COLUMBIA Scholastic Press Association
ASSOCIATED COLLEGE PRESS ASSOCIATION

The Tiger's Roar, organ of student expression, is published monthly by the Students of Savannah State College as a extra-curricular activity.

Editor, F. G. H. McElroy, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia



TIGER'S ROAR FEATURE SECTION

Campus Spotlight

By Gwendolyn Buchanan

In this issue of the *Tiger's Roar*, the SPOTLIGHT salutes three distinguished students, "Miss Savannah State," Ira Snelson, and her attendants, Bessie Samuels and Dorothy Carter.

Ira, Miss SSC 1962-63, is currently a senior majoring in Business Education. She is a member of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, the Business Club, YWCA, and was president of the Dormitory Council in 1961-62.

"My philosophy is the Golden Rule," says Ira. "I want others as you would have them do unto you." Ira says that she enjoys the company of an open-minded person with a sense of humor.

When asked of her plans after graduation from SSC, Ira replied, "I am thinking about getting married, but I plan to attend grad school."

Ita spends her leisure time reading and listening to music and she likes to draw and paint.

Lovely Bessie Samuels hails from Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. She is a graduate of Alfred E. Beach High School of Savannah.

Bessie is currently a senior majoring in Elementary Education, and she is active in several campus activities including the SNEA, Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, and the YWCA. She is president of the Women's Glee Club.

State Department Official Visits

By Earlene Freeman

Miss Ann Clarke, a recruiting official of the U. S. Department of Civil Service, gave professional advice to the students of Savannah State College interested in some of the great opportunities in Civil Service jobs, on Thursday, September 27, 1962. Miss Clarke indicated that any student who has been an American Citizen for nine years, and who is at least 21 years of age, can qualify for the Civil Service written and oral examination.

The field is now open for secretaries, typists, clerks, communication specialists, administrative and technical personnel.

Miss Clarke, a former worker in Washington, D. C., is now a member of the recruit in Atlanta, Georgia.

Scholarships Available

Ten four-year medical scholarships to qualified Negro men are available beginning in the fall of 1963. It has been announced by National Medical Fellowships, Inc. and the Alfred P. Sloan Foundation.

To qualify for a National Medical-Sloan Foundation scholarship, a student must have demonstrated outstanding achievement in college, been accepted for admission by a medical school, and be a U.S. citizen.

Interested Negro college students who plan to enter medical school in the fall of 1963 may obtain registration cards and other information from the offices of the National Medical Fellowships, Inc., 951 East 58th Street, Chicago 37, Illinois.

Bessie constantly wears a smile that always wins friends. Her pastimes include singing, dancing, reading, sewing and bowling.

Bessie plans to attend the University of Pennsylvania and work toward a master's degree in education.

Neat and charming Dorothy Carter is a native of Manchester, Georgia, and a graduate of Manchester County Training School.

Dorothy is a senior concentrating in English and holds membership in Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, The Boars Head Club, The Alpha Kappa Mu Tutorial Society, The Marshall Board and is listed in "Who's Who Among Students In American Colleges and Universities."

"Take a little and give a little" is Dorothy's philosophy. In her spare time Dorothy sews, reads and collects Jazz records.

After graduation, she plans to join the Peace Corps.

The three young ladies featured in this issue of the *Tiger's Roar* can best be described by the four Cs, Cute, Cooperative, Courteous and Competent.

Who will be in the SPOTLIGHT next issue? Watch for it; it might be your best friend or maybe you!

(See photo at lower right)

World of Books

"Miller's Tropic Of Cancer" Is Book Worth Reading

By Joyce Moxley

In the summer of 1961, "Tropic of Cancer," for years strictly a black market book was printed here in complete unexpurgated form, and rapidly became a best seller. "Cancer" had been published in Paris in 1934 which means it was banned from this country for 27 years. In the interim between the book's appearance in France and its publication in America, the author, Henry Miller, was elected to membership in the American Institute of Arts and Letters and gained a sizeable underground fan-club that emerged to the surface with an enormous increase in number when "Cancer" was made available to the public in hard cover and paperback editions by Grove Press.

Despite a considerable delay of 27 years, during which the book had been labeled "obscene," "filthy," "lewd," by the appointed censors of this country, it is now recognized as a modern American classic and Henry Miller is compared in stature by our critics with Melville and Whitman, a recognition which must certainly please him. It's doubtful whether or not the 65-year-old Mr. Miller is overwhelmed, having been celebrated as a great author for years by the French and most of the other fine writers around.

Just why, however, was this famous work of Miller's banned from publication here for over a quarter-century? We are told that the book contains an unusual amount of obscene language—and after reading "Cancer" we must admit candidly, that it does. Yet despite the repetitious

TIME OUT FOR HUMOR

He: "Why does the average girl cultivate her beauty instead of her brains?"

She: "Because there are a lot more men who can see than there are who can think."

Every time the doctor had a chance he lectured his receptionist on health matters. Then one day he overheard her JOB with a patient.

"How much do you get paid?" the patient asked.

"I get \$125 a week," said the receptionist, "\$5 in cash and the rest in medical advice."

Stenographer: "I still say it's the woman who pays."

Man at the desk: "Yeah, but look at whose money she uses."

Meeting the father of new triplets on the street, the preacher said, "Congratulations, my good man. I hear the stork has smiled on you."

"Smiled, nuthin' the old bird's laughing out loud."

Wife, sarcastically, as hubby staggers in at 4 a.m.: "So you're finally home! Home is the best place after all, isn't it?"

Husband: "Well, it's the last place that's open at this hour."

Teacher: "Johnny, what is the third letter of the alphabet?"

Johnny: "I don't know."

Teacher: "Oh, yes you do. What is it you do with your eyes?"

Johnny: "Mama says I squint."

RESEARCH HAZARD

(ACP)—Instructor Bill Emerson of the San Diego City College, San Diego, California, had the last word when he lost a student recently.

The college's FORTNIGHTLY says the instructor okayed a term paper on "Birth Control" for one of his evening students only to approve a drop-out slip the following week for the same married student because of her announced pregnancy.

Emerson's comment on the subject was that her knowledge was either "too little or too late."

Don't lose faith in humanity: think of all the people in the United States who have never played you a single nasty trick.

gutter-slang employed throughout the book, the author does not give us the impression of excessive preoccupation with sex that so many other current writers repel us with in their books. Anyone who buys "Tropic of Cancer" to be titillated by the "sexy" scenes is wasting his money. There's no titillation here. This book is exactly what many critics have claimed it to be: a modern classic. It's also a hilarious comedy. What many people call obscene in the book is actually funny. Mr. Miller can use four-letter words in such a way that they lose their "nasty" or "smutty" connotations.

Still, at first glance the amount and consistency of the vulgar language used in the book is shocking, and if a reader allows himself to read only these words he'll begin to feel cheated by this "modern classic." What exactly is this man Miller trying to prove? He may ask. By turning to page one he can find the answer to that question. On the first page one of "Cancer" Miller says, "This is not a book. This is libel, slander, defamation of character. This is not a book in the ordinary sense of the word. No, this is a prolonged insult, a gob of spit in the face of Arts, a kick in the pants to God, Man, Destiny, Time, Love, Beauty . . . what you will."

"Tropic of Cancer" is about Miller's life in Paris, a life he pursued after being unable to find himself in America. He found himself so completely in France that everything that had

Hi Hat Lanes on Radio Broadcast

A new promotional feature has been added to the activity calendar. Hi Hat Lanes, a game, announces Alphonso S. McLean, Manager. A two-hour live radio show will start Saturday, October 13 at 3 p.m. over radio station WSKO.

McLean directs the show, assisted by Herbert Williams who is in charge of advertising. "The Show," McLean said, "has a new tang to it. We play the latest hit tunes and records, highlight the football activities of the local high schools and Savannah State College, announce bowling league standings, give bowling tips and interview outstanding bowlers of the week."

The program is being sponsored by local business firms in 10, 15, 30 and 60 minute segments.

Bowling instructional classes will also be conducted between the hours of broadcast (4 to 6 p.m.) by Gordon Hall and Adrene Sparks, Certified Instructors at Hi Hat Lanes.

Alphonso McLean, manager of Hi Hat Lanes, is a June 1961 graduate of Savannah State College.

The program will be a regular weekly feature over station WSKO.

Creative Poetry

By Veronica Lynne Owens

"O, Son of Zeus, who art the Pilot preeminent of moon's illuminant companion,

One most exalted in the Delphians' panaceas,

Unto Thee I raise my voice in pleads,

Those sunlit days o'er which you rule

That give perpetual glee, all powerful One,

Inculcate them into my life that I may know

Earth's vicissitudes never more,

But, rather, know nothing but days

Lilting, lovely, lulling, leisurely, lively, languid

Ah, like those of yours in faraway Hyperborea . . .

Bestow this fervent wish unto me,

And evermore wit I laud thee, Apollo."



Miss Savannah State College and her attendants in Columbus, Ga., during the Chattahoochee Classic. From left to right, Bessie Samuels, Ira Snelson and Dorothy Carter.



Esquire's CLUB & CAMPUS FASHIONS

BY O. E. SCHOEFFLER, ESQUIRE'S Fashion Director

Writing a column on campus sportswear is always a pleasure for me, because of the natural affinity of young men and new ideas. College men are most ready to experiment with their wardrobes, and often produce fashion trends that the whole country eventually follows.

The correct "when and where" of any leisurewear depends on the degree of participation on your campus, so no hard-and-fast general rules apply. But there's big fashion news for every campus this season, and here are some of the newest ideas in the Fall lineup of leisurewear.

BRIGHT BOLD JACKETS ... in big plaid patterns via with soft plaid muted tones in the season's newest sport jackets. No hedging bets here—they're either big and brassy or quiet and understated. The latter come with multi-colored markings in the plaids. Brown leads the way as the fashion first color for Fall, turning the traditional olive to bronze, and the basic navy to gray. You'll be seeing the natural shoulder models, with either center or side vents.

A TOUCH OF TWEED ... is as traditional as football for Fall. Shetland tweeds in heather tones, and Harris-type tweeds are on the scene this year, particularly in brown and other solid colors. Both the soft-napped Shetlands and the more tightly surface tweeds will naturally be seen in natural shoulder models. Some men prefer these rugged-looking jackets with protective and decorative leather patches at the elbows. And don't discount the blazers, the perennial campus favorite, still most popular and most correct in dark blue flannel. Another "odd jacket" is the double-breasted tweed corduroy coat, styled this Fall with a heavy set waist (the ridging of the cord fabric) in natural tan and brown shades.

TAKING UP THE SLACK ... in slacks silhouettes this year, the slim line of tapered, pin-tucked and beltless styles is definitely in. Flannels in dark shades of gray, olive and brown will coordinate with the new jackets, as will the increasingly popular corduroys. Tan twills remain a big favorite, in both lightweight cotton twill (shino) and the dresser diagonal weave wool of Cavalry twill.

THE VESTED TESTIMONY ... are in control on campus. Solid color bright flannel vests will enrich any wardrobe, and new vests in plaids, figures and madder prints brighten any jacket and slacks combination. And here's another "odd jacket" with a big plaid on one side to match your jacket, a solid color plaid that matches your slacks on the other.

SPOTLIGHT ON SPORT SHIRTS—Look for luxuriant batiks and cotton prints that are soft, daint, and muted in tone ... as well as Fall versions of the rich-looking India madras plaids. Solid color flannels in wool or blends of wool and polyesters are a definite contribution to colorful campus wear. Also in flannel, and cotton as well, the season's bright new prints are bold Tartan plaids that can be worn with solid color slacks and blazers.

IF YOU'RE A PULLOVER PUSH-OVER ... take a look at the new pullovers of soft, medium weight Shetland wool. Many are saddle-shouldered styled for roomier fit. Pull-overs in heavier, bulkier ski styling, in solid and patterned designs, will also be on the snowbound scene. Authentic Regimental colors, in bright, wide knitwear stripes, are the latest news in sweaters this Fall. You'll find them in ribbed pullovers in both pullover and the popular rib-knit wool or wool-blend Cardigans.

THE HOBO HAT ... is the happiest headgear to come along in a long time. This go-anywhere leisure hat is simply a flat cone of ultra-soft felt. You can shape or dent this epitome of casualness to suit your mood, whim, or manic urge, then shove it right around into something else, perhaps holding your new crease with a ski club or fraternity pin.

THE HIGH-RISER RISES ... in popularity every year, particularly this Fall, in the campus boot-type in brushed leather, with 2-eyelet lacing. But choose a grained leather, plain toe Blucher or oxford, and coordinate with your brown wardrobe for less relaxed leisurewear.

OUT IN THE COLD?—Next month we'll take up the question of outerwear for Fall and Winter of '62-'63, and the big issue of keeping warm, and well-dressed, during those long Saturday afternoons in the stadium. So long, until then.



... COMMENTS
(Continued from Page 2)

By Veronica Lynne Owens

Autumn, with all of its obscure somberness, has brought with it some of the seasons most provocative and colorful silhouettes. Contrary to the tenor of the season, this Fall's fashions are making their debut in an array of hues. One of the most popular phases of apparel introduced this year is the bold, plaid, and somewhat "boyish" "Tartan." What is it? What's it all about? Simply this, plaid woolen cloth that originated in the Scottish Highlands. This season, however, it migrated to the Western shores and has become quite a hit. Blouses, skirts, coats and hats are available at all of the fine stores in the tartan plaid, from ultrachic to casual and harmoniously with solids for those persons that like a contrast. Any good would really be a smart "Lassie" to include the tartan, one of Fall's recent imports, in her wardrobe.

Soddy enough, the tartan is not the only imported style to visit our shores this season. America's fashion experts have proven to be most susceptible to the foreign flair for styles this year. This is verified by another popular fabric that hails from India. "Madras" plaid Madras, incidentally, is fine woven cloth that accentuates plaid played down a bit. All of the madras plaid Fall cottons are durable, and versatile little dresses that are just the garments for autumn's brisk, invigorating days.

Good things come in threes this issue. Unfortunately, though, they won't come to you co-ordinated with Esquire's. We are anticipating buying outfitters from the latest and most unique fashion trend in years. Man, oh man, it's the "little boy look." Even the most feminine of "femme fatales" have fallen head over heels in love with the boys ... look, that is.

Because of the popular "little boy look," this season's co-eds can get away with wearing boyish bermudas, knickerbockers, hipster pants, Navy jackets, extra-large, bulky pullovers, skully caps, vests (complete with gold-chain watch), honest to goodness ties, and fellows, just

FASHION NEWS



PLAID SWEATERS, "BOYISH LOOK" THEME OF FALL FASHIONS FOR WOMEN

about everything you can wear, we can wear better!

In this same realm of "boyland," American fashion experts landed in England and sent the jaunty, British male look to the fashion game American co-eds. Esquire checked in from Birmingham to reveal modish looks of total masculinity when houses like Mademoiselle Modes include the merest hint of femininity in their Fall stylings. So, if you

want to be novel, new, and "boyish," include some of the boyish styles in your Fall wardrobe. All it takes is a little ingenuity and lots of imagination. You can start it with a tweed suit (short, roomy jacket, patch sleeves), add a paisley print lined jacket with matching vest, then mix in an open-throat shirt with authentic riding hat—and boy, oh, man, oh, man, you'll have that "little boy look!"

Collarless Coats Dominate

Men's Fashions

By C. A. Phillips

It's definitely in, it's way out, it's crazy but it's swinging. You know what I mean, the one, the only, the ever loving collars two buttons, cut a tiny shorter than short coat?" You've seen that fellow on campus wearing it. This coat can be bought as a sports coat or as a suit. It comes in many shades, such as navy, olive, black and beige which is the newer color for fall. Along with these colors we find the many desert tone shades, such as green-leather, blue-leather, sand or black and gray-green.

This coat has natural shoulders and it's accented with white pearl buttons and the ever popular lap seam in the

back. This coat is very reasonable as far as price is concerned.

Trousers are tapered more so than ever this year. The shirt is still that button down ivy collar. In solids as well as stripes. Indians, you know, the shirt that bleeds, the shirt that bleeds like wild fire over the fashion lights, and you can get one for your girl too, just like yours. You know, make like twins.

I know your wardrobe's got a pair of tennis cordovans, Italian casuals and a pair of loafers in it. It's a must that you have several items in the newer shades for fall.

That's it for now, next issue we are coming out COLD, in other words, BIG HEAVY COATS.

CAREERS AND SEEKING SELF-IMPROVEMENT through education, are "drawn" by a vision of the rewards of their efforts. If such a vision is non-existent or nearly so, then it is not surprising that they may be lacking in zeal and industriousness which is so necessary in achievement.

Though this is true, this is not sufficient reason for one of us to fail to do his best to reach his potential. Jackie Robinson, Ralph Bunche and George Washington Carver had one thing in common — they went to bat with the odds against them—poverty and a racially intolerant society. In spite of each of these three heroes ... they jumped the hurdles placed in their paths by nearly 300 years of tradition and circumstance.

Ours is not a trifling task, nor will our goals be achieved hastily. The abolition of discriminatory laws and customs will only provide Savannah State students—and other Negroes—with the opportunity to PRO-

VIDE FOR OURSELVES those fruits produced by a democratic society and an almost fantastic technological age. Negroes will be thought of as Negroes first and individuals last for a long time to come. We must be mindful of the fact that our group must develop a greater amount of economic vitality if we are to progress in the future.



... COMMENTS

(Continued from Page 2)

In all phases of civilian and military life, Negroes have always been discriminated against; they are being mistreated now, and it appears that this will continue in the future, though probably to a lesser degree. A Negro competing for a position must be far superior to his white opponent, or opponents, if he is to occupy such a position.

People in general, especially those preparing themselves for

inferior high school training, which for the most part, can be attributed to existing social and economic conditions. In spite of these disadvantages, we must have an awareness of our responsibilities. We form the core of leadership of our people and also our nation. We must be prepared to contribute significantly in all areas of endeavor. So that we may be more qualified to fulfill the roles assigned to us, we must first realize that we are behind in the race and that the only way that we will gain for ourselves these materials, rights, and privileges taken for granted by most Americans is for us to run night and day and move on irresistibly toward those goals which we have set.

Ours is not a trifling task, nor will our goals be achieved hastily. The abolition of discriminatory laws and customs will only provide Savannah State students—and other Negroes—with the opportunity to PRO-VIDE FOR OURSELVES those fruits produced by a democratic society and an almost fantastic technological age. Negroes will be thought of as Negroes first and individuals last for a long time to come. We must be mindful of the fact that our group must develop a greater amount of economic vitality if we are to progress in the future.

SPORTS PARADE

By Therman Thomas
Sports Editor

All of the home games of the Savannah State football and basketball teams will be played on the campus this year. Last year the team played in the city's ultra-modern Bacon Park Memorial Stadium—quite a contrast to the SSC athletic field.

Of course it would be kind of ridiculous to play the games out at Bacon Park and only a handful of spectators and reporters show up to root for the Tigers. Savannahians will support football—if it is pretty good football. The large attendance at local high school games will bear this out. Most of the spectators aren't students, either.

If Savannah State would field a team of the Southern U., Grambling, FAMU or A&T Colleges' caliber, then football could become a money-making proposition for the school. Some people say that they'd rather watch a game on TV than one of the Tiger's grid contests.

You can bet your bottom dollar that the bothersome sand gnats won't complain about the games being played on campus. They'll have a field day every time.

If any game should be played at Bacon Park then the homecoming game should. The half-time activities, the fact that we will have many distinguished guests and alumni present and the large contingents of Clark fans who will follow their team, warrant the use of the city's facilities rather than the SSC athletic field—unless it's just one game. If we use "Tiger's Field" then the large homecoming crowd might not be as large next year at homecoming time.

Bobby Mitchell Spearheads Redskins

Bobby Mitchell, the Cleveland Brown cast-away half back, has put new life into the Washington Redskins football team. Chiefly through Mitchell's superb ball-carrying, the Redskins are sitting on top of the NFL's Eastern Division with a respectable 4-1-2 record. One of these wins came at the expense of his former team, the Cleveland Browns.

For the past several years Savannah State has been missing out on local football talent. The three local high schools have produced two state champs in years past and also some top football players. Players like Solomon Brannen, James German, James Palmer and Eddie Fennell played at Tompkins and are now playing at Morris Brown in Atlanta. Henry Kelley who graduated from Beach and played at Johnson C. Smith Univ. Freddie Woodson, Johnny Holmes and Capt. Burney Adams were all high school standouts who were picked up by Florida A & M University after they finished their high school careers.

All of the above players expressed a desire to attend Savannah State at one time or another, but for unknown reason they all got away.

SSC Cagers Begin Pre-Season Drills

The 1962-63 Tigers basketball team has already started pre-season drills.

Although the Tigers lost five lettermen from last year's team, the locals are expected to hold their position atop their conference and other basketball circles in this area.

Gone are the nationally known five "sizzling seniors." The quintet, composed of Redell Walton, Ira Jackson, Steve Kelley, Willie Tate, and James Dixon registered a total of 180 points against 29 set-backs in a period of four years. Missing also will be Theodore Wright who has decided he will watch from the stands after 27 years of coaching.

But the story is not all gloomy. The Tigers still have center Johnnie Mathis who averaged 11 points per game last year as a substitute. Mathis is expected to shoulder most of the offensive and defensive play for the Tigers. Other seasoned performers are Harvey Bailey, who has two years of experience under his belt, and Anthony Sheffield, a forward who has seen limited

action for the past couple of years. To round out the list of experienced players we have William Day, Willie Caine and Alfredo Moragne.

New comers who could fit well into the basketball picture are Tommy Davis and Aaron John-

son. Johnson is a graduate of Crane Technical High in Chicago. While at Crane he averaged 20 points per game.

Coaching-aides Willie Tate and Ira Jackson will help to whip the youthful Tigers into shape for the season opener.



SPORTS SHORTS

By Therman Thomas

Ernie Davis Reported To Have Leukemia

Heisman trophy winner Ernie Davis is believed to have a mild case of Leukemia; however, medical officials have stated that the disease is in a state of remission. The former All-American from Syracuse University has begun to work out in his football gear. According to reports, the big halfback will be ready before the current season is over.

(ACP)—A freshman at the University of Kansas, Lawrence, was hospitalized with injuries from a touch football game with friends.

In what was described as a "spectacular play," he lunged at a ball carrier and tagged him. After the play he told friends he heard his stomach "pop," the Daily Kansan reported.

He underwent surgery twice for internal hemorrhaging

Maury Wills Breaks Ty Cobb's Record

Little Maury Wills of the Dodgers accomplished a feat unmatched by any other baseball player—that of stealing more than 56 bases in one season. Wills swiped 104 counting three play-off games.

Frazier New Sports Director

Coach Albert E. Frazier has been temporarily appointed Athletic Director and basketball coach here at Savannah State. Frazier, a graduate of Tuskegee Institute, is highly respected for his coaching abilities. In past years, Mr. Frazier has served as baseball coach, and currently, he is backfield coach for the football team.

JAMES CARLTON (54) and CALVIN ROBERTS (51) are key men in the Savannah State offensive and defensive attack. Carlton is a safety and plays guard. He is from Thompson, Georgia. Calvin Roberts plays at the center position. He formerly played at Tompkins High in Savannah. Big "Chick" is captain of the '62 Tigers squad.

SSC Downs Benedict, 22-14, to Even Record at 2 Wins and 2 Losses

After dropping two games in a row, one against Fort Valley in the Chattahoochee Classic and one to Morris College the following week, Savannah State bounced back to whip Benedict College 22-14 in a highly-split contest at the SSC athletic field.

One would have to look twice or possibly three times to see whether or not these were the same Tigers who represented Savannah State in prior grid action.

Benedict took the lead in the second quarter when Charles Benson went over from seven yards out to give the Carolinians a 6 point advantage. Robert Saxy tackled Henry Chandler behind the Benedict goal line for a safety. The half

ended with a 6-2 count in favor of Benedict.

The Tigers came back in the third quarter and saw pay dirt as QB McArthur Pratt completed an aerial to Robert Saxy. In the last quarter Pratt connected with Herschel Robinson for State's second TD, and a few minutes later Fred Meyers caught one of Pratt's passes to give the locals a 20-6 lead in the contest.

With over half of the fourth quarter over, Benedict's Charles Benson took the kickoff at the Benedict 15 yard line and romped 85 yards for the TD. Chandler made the conversion setting the final score at 22-14 in favor of the SSC Tigers.

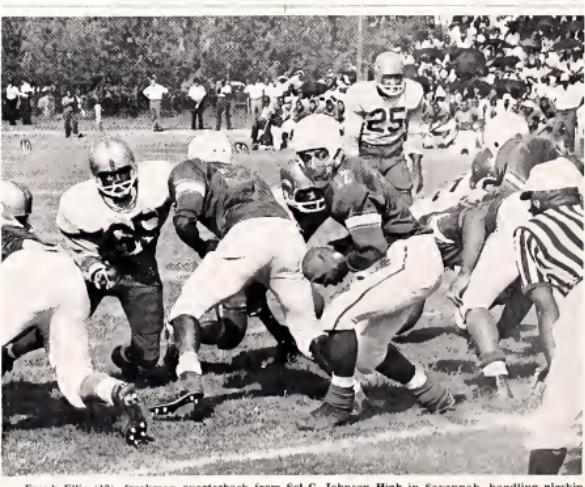
Liston Takes Crown

Liston said he could do it—and he did it.

In two minutes and six seconds of the first round, the much talked about title bout between Floyd Patterson and Charles (Sonny) Liston was over. People predicted that it would be a quick one, but most boxing experts said that fans at ringside in Chicago and those watching on closed-circuit TV should see at least four or five rounds of boxing for their money. Liston's smashing punching demolished Floyd from the rank of a lightly-taken heavyweight champ to that of a former heavyweight titleholder even more lightly-taken.

When Floyd was knocked out by Ingemar Johansson in his first bout with the Swede, there was the question of Floyd underestimating his opponent. This wasn't the case with Sonny. Although sportswriters predicted the champ would probably retain his crown, the odds-makers picked Liston as the best bet. Patterson did not take this bout as just another prize-fight—he trained for it. If you listen closely enough you may hear someone say that Floyd was too tense and that he will be the first man to win it back twice.

The two fighters somewhat resembled David and Goliath, only the giant throwing the rock that felled Floyd like a rock.



Frank Ellis (12), freshman quarterback from Sol C. Johnson High in Savannah, handling pigskin in game against Morris College on October 13. Savannah State lost the game 9-6.

CAMILLA HUBERT HALL

NEWS NOTES

Lacy C. White, Reporter

The Installation of Officers

The 1962-63 officers of Camilla Hubert Hall Dormitory were installed Sunday evening, September 30, 1962. Miss Thelma Evans presided over the installation ceremony and Mrs. Elmer W. Fisher, the installing officer, was quite inspirational in her charge to the incoming officers.

The officers are as follows: Miss Nola Williams, President, is a junior majoring in social science from Statesboro, Georgia. Miss Carolyn Rosemary Van Prado, is a junior majoring in business education from Covington, Georgia. Miss Rosemary Patton, Secretary, is a sophomore majoring in physical education from Cartersville, Georgia. Miss Freda Hunter, Assistant Secretary, is a sophomore majoring in elementary education from Fitzgerald, Georgia. Miss Mary Smith, Treasurer, is a sophomore majoring in biology from Cartersville, Georgia. Mrs. John Mainor, Chaplain, is a sophomore majoring in English from Woodbine, Georgia, and Miss Lucy White, Reporter, is a senior majoring in elementary education from Fitzgerald, Georgia. Miss Mary Smith, Treasurer, is a sophomore majoring in biology from Cartersville, Georgia. Mrs. John Mainor, Chaplain, is a sophomore majoring in English from Woodbine, Georgia, and Miss Lucy White, Reporter, is a senior majoring in elementary education from Fitzgerald, Georgia.

Junior majoring in business education from Milledgeville, Georgia.

Addition to the council are the following leaders: Misses Sherard Allgood, a sophomore majoring in dressmaking and tailoring from Truett, Georgia; Alma Favors, a freshman majoring in physical education from Greenville, Georgia; Hazel Phillips, a sophomore majoring in English from Americus, Georgia. Beauty Peeler, a senior majoring in Mathematics from Sandersville, Georgia; Annette Randolph, a senior majoring in elementary education from Fitzgerald, Georgia; and Alberta Roberts, a sophomore majoring in business education from Riceboro, Georgia.

Miss Murnace Coleman, a freshman from Jacksonville, Florida, was voted "Miss Camilla Hubert Hall," and her attendants are Misses Martha Smith, a freshman from Waynesboro, Georgia, and Linda Jones, a freshman from Waycross, Georgia.

Physical Education Majors Participate in Fitness Program

By Elmer Thomas

Twenty physical education majors at Savannah State College are engaged in a "pilot study" physical fitness program.

Participation in the program by Savannah State has prompted the American Association of Health, P Ed, and Recreation to present to the college a Certificate of Recognition for the role played so far in the project. This group, the AAHP & R, is a division of the National Education Association.

The twenty students have begun the test and upon completion they will serve as instructors and assist in administering the test to other college students. The testing program has been officially adopted and recommended by President Kennedy's Council on Youth Fitness and is especially usable for the screening of individual weaknesses, evaluation of program quality, and periodic testing of individuals for progress. The battery of tests consists of pull-ups for men and modified pull-ups for women, sit-ups, shuttle run, stand broad jump, 50 yard dash, softball throw for distance, and the 600 yard ran-walk.

In the aquatics test, the subject must swim 15 feet using his choice of strokes; he must jump into water over his head, swim 15 yards, turn around, and swim half the distance back. He then must turn on his back, rest for one-half minute, then turn to the usual position and swim back to the starting point. Finally, he must swim 100 yards against time. The performance is graded and scored according to the national norms for college men and women.

These tests are designed to measure arm strength, abdominal strength, speed and agility, leg power, arm power and endurance.

The data secured may be used to counsel students concerning health, nutrition and exercise programs. They also may be used as a guide to the selection of physical education courses.

On Thursday morning during the regular all-college assembly program, Mrs. Elmer Fisher was the main speaker. She spoke to the students on the subject, "HOW FIT ARE YOU?" To help each person evaluate his fitness quotient, she elaborated on four facets of fitness — physical, mental, social and moral. She admonished the audience that each facet must be considered in order to assess accurately his total fitness.

At the close of her remarks on physical fitness, Dr. Raymond W. Hopson, chairman of the department of health, physical education and recreation, presented to President W. K. Payne the Certificate of Recognition that was awarded to the college.



Members of Camilla Hubert Hall Council during installation ceremonies on Sept. 30, 1962. Thelma Evans, seated right, is president. Mrs. Fisher, standing right, was the installing officer.

SSC DEBATERS ORGANIZE FOR NEW SCHOOL YEAR

State Scholarships Awarded Students

Nelson R. Freeman, Director of Student Personnel, and Dean of Men at Savannah State College, announces that several students have received notification that they have been approved by the Board of Regents to receive Regents' State Scholarships for the 1962-63 school year.

Such issues of local, national and international importance are more often than not decided after careful process of argumentation.

The members of the Savannah State College Debating Society, namely Verlyn Bell, James Brown, Freida Breton, Charlie Phillips, Mamie Roberts, Elmer Thomas, Sammie McTruel and Kenneth Clark, can be found on late evenings and Saturdays in the library engaged in any or all of the following: searching through the stacks, confering with a professor, writing to a public official, comparing evidence, defining data, analyzing material or preparing a brief-all in an effort to win the next debate.

Marching Tigers*

By Lawrence Hutchins

The Savannah State College "Marching Tigers" under the direction of Mr. Samuel Gill are making tremendous strides toward becoming the greatest musical aggregation in the history of the school. The band has acquired a host of charming and talented majorettes. At football games, out of town engagements, and parade, there is no doubt that the band will be at its best.

Included in the sixty-six member band are twenty-five freshmen who not only are enthusiastic, but are very talented as well.

The wearers of the blue and orange uniforms are proud of their organization and have created much interest in the band throughout the community and state.

The demands on the limited funds for student financial aid in an institution as large as Savannah State College are necessarily heavy. Therefore, financial aid can be granted only to those students of sound moral character who are doing highly creditable work in high school or in the college and who cannot continue their education without some type of financial aid.

The Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia sponsors a program whereby Georgia residents may qualify for scholarships at any one of the institutions of higher education within the University System. These scholarships were established for the purpose of assisting students of superior ability who need financial aid in order to attend college. Each college handles its own applications and the scholarship program is administered by each college in accordance with policies established by the Board of Regents.

Regents' State Scholarships are granted on a one year basis. A recipient may re-apply in successive years provided he remains academically qualified, has continuing need, and the program continues to be adequately financed.

Recipients of Regents' State Scholarships are required to complete their programs of study, to reside in the State of Georgia and to engage in work for which they were prepared through scholarship aid for a period of one year for each \$1,000.00 of scholarship aid received. Recipients of Regents' State Scholarships who fail to comply with this requirement will be obliged to return the amount of scholarship that they received together with interest at the rate of 3% per annum from the date of scholarship awards.



Mrs. Fisher lecturing to co-eds in one of her physical education classes.

LAST RITES FOR COLLEGE MINISTER WITNESSED BY HUNDREDS

Men are born every day. Men die every day. But when a man passes who has contributed significantly and unselfishly toward the things in which he is most interested, men will pause and take notice. Such a man was the Reverend A. E. Peacock, former Associate College Minister and Assistant Professor of Social Sciences at Savannah State College who died on November 8, 1962. Probable cause of death was a cerebral hemorrhage.

Last rites were held on Tuesday, November 13, in Meldrim Auditorium, Savannah State College, with Reverend Dr. E. Black delivering the Eulogy. The service was attended by hundreds of students and teachers along with many other individuals from Savannah and other communities.

The Rev. Dr. Percy T. C. Meyers read the scripture; Bobby L. Hill sang the hymns. The Rev. Dr. J. W. Johnson made a statement on behalf of the Savannah State College family. The College Choir rendered two selections, "Swing Low Sweet Chariot," and "Lord, Now Lettest Thou Thy Servant Depart In Peace."

Reverend Peacock was college minister at Savannah State from 1940 until 1952, and again from 1959 to the time of his death.

Under the leadership of Dr. W. K. Payne, President of Savannah State College, developed a well balanced educational program of spiritual and moral values. Regular campus church services, Sunday school, vespers, and assemblies were under the supervision of Reverend Peacock. In addition to this he devoted his leisure time to civic, and general community affairs.

Reverend Peacock served as a grand lodge officer for the Prince Hall Masons of Georgia and for the Order of Prince Hall Masons of the State representing a membership of 15,000. He was also vice president of the Omar Temple of

the Mystic Shrine, with jurisdiction over 2000 persons. E. C. Oliver, retired manager of Fellowship Homes in Savannah, and now Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Prince Hall Masons, and S. L. Gibbons, District Grand Master of Prince Hall Masons, saluted Peacock as the most popular fraternal leader in southeast Georgia and was a loyal and dedicated servant of humanity.

Reverend Peacock visited the sick daily in hospitals and was always willing to give a helping hand. For several years he directed the College Campus Chest Program which annually gives several thousand dollars to charity.

(Continued on Page 4)



REV. A. E. PEACOCK

The TIGER'S ROAR

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

December, 1962

THE TIGER'S ROAR

Volume 17, Number 3

Twelve Savannah State College Students Nominated To Who's Who

Dr. W. K. Payne, President, Savannah State College, announces the nomination of twelve students to Who's Who in American Universities and Colleges. They are Delores J. Bowens, Mathematics major, Fitzgerald; Freida M. Brewton, Chemistry major, Claxton; Ernest B. Brunson, Building Construction Technology major, Savannah; Annie Helen Cruse, Social Science major, Savannah; Norman B. Elmore, English major, Savannah;

Bobby L. Hill, Economics major, Athens; Rosalie Holmes, Mathematics major, Savannah; Zeke Jackson, Mathematics major, Waynesboro; Bernita Kornegay, Business Education major, Hazlehurst; Leander Merritt, Chemistry major, Ocilla; Jack E. Millines, Business Administration major, Millidgeville; and Mary Moss, Mathematics major, Fitzgerald.

The criteria to be met by students to be eligible for nomination are 1. 2.00 average or above. 2. Above Sophomore level. 3.

Must have been in College at Savannah State a year prior to being nominated. 4. Excellence in Scholarship. 5. Demonstrated specific leadership and participation in extra-curricular and academic activities. 6. Character. 7. Citizenship and service to the school. 8. Promise of future usefulness to the school, community, and society. 9. Cases of unusual contributions and outstanding contributions will be considered and studied by the Administrative Council.

Students are first nominated by all student organizations in good standing and by the departments of the College. This action is in keeping with the above criteria. They are then cleared through the Business Office, Registrar's Office, Personnel Office, and the Dean of Faculty's Office. Thirdly, those names which are cleared through all four offices, go to the Administrative Council and the President of the College for final clearance or substitution.

Completes Training



Edward C. Werner Receives Air Force Commission

Edward C. Werner, an August 1962 graduate of Savannah State College, was recently commissioned Second Lieutenant in the United States Air Force.

Werner received the bachelor's degree in chemistry. He was selected by the Air Force after successfully competing in a selection process which included aptitude examinations and personal interviews.

L. Werner attended the Officer Training School at Lackland Air Force Base, San Antonio, Texas, and finished the

(Continued on Page 4)

Honor Society Represented

By Glennera Martin

Two Savannah State College Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society students attended the Fourth Annual Regional meeting of the organization on November 16, 1962, at Benedict College, Columbia, South Carolina. Colleges from both Georgia and South Carolina were represented at the meeting.

The students attending were Miss Bernita Kornegay and Mr. Norman B. Elmore. Miss Kornegay is a junior and native of Hazlehurst, Georgia. Her major is Business Education, and she is president of the Savannah State College Chapter of the Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society. Mr. Elmore is a senior English major from Savannah. He is secretary-treasurer of the organization. He read a paper entitled "The Analysis of a Character in John Steinbeck's 'Sweet Thursday'."

The purpose of the meeting was to provide for creative endeavors and to improve the quality of activities of local chapters.

Advisors for Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society are Dr. E. K. Williams, co-ordinator of General Education, and Mr. John B. Clemmons, Associate Professor and Chairman of the Department of Mathematics.

Newtonian Society Of Savannah State Holds Meeting

By Ralph Lowe

The Newtonian Society of Savannah State College held its weekly meeting Friday, November 16th, with Mr. W. H. Sullivan as Principal Speaker. This was the 7th meeting of the group which alternates between lectures and general business.

Mr. Sullivan is Associate Professor of Engineering Technology. One of the aims of the Newtonian Society is to have outstanding persons in the fields of Science to lecture and discuss new methods and concepts of our modern scientific world. Mr. P. D. Brown II, Head of the Department of Industrial Technology at Savannah State College, initiated a series of lectures to be given to the group.

The group, with Zeke Jackson, a senior majoring in Mathematics from Waynesboro, Georgia, as President and Mr. J. B. Clemmons, chairman of the Mathematics Department, as the advisor, has planned many informative activities for the school year. One activity is the All College Assembly Program to be held January 31, 1963.

The group, with Zeke Jackson, a senior majoring in Mathematics from Waynesboro, Georgia, as President and Mr. J. B. Clemmons, chairman of the Mathematics Department, as the advisor, has planned many informative activities for the school year. One activity is the All College Assembly Program to be held January 31, 1963.

With the purpose of stimulating interest in the sciences, particularly Mathematics and Physics, the group is extending an invitation to all interested persons to attend the weekly meetings every Friday at 6:00 P.M.

With the purpose of stimulating interest in the sciences, particularly Mathematics and Physics, the group is extending an invitation to all interested persons to attend the weekly meetings every Friday at 6:00 P.M.

NEWS BRIEFS

Library Exhibits Danish and African Art

The work of a Danish artist, Ole E. Larson, who gained fame because of his use of abstract tempera and oils to depict various moods of man, and his experimentation with sand, tempera, oils, wood and metal, is on display in the seminar room of the College Library. Also on display are paintings from the Mawali School in Ghana.

The exhibition is on loan to the Savannah State College Library from the Student Artist Division of the National Conference of Artists. Mrs. Virginia L. Kish, a local artist, is a consultant in this organization.

The public is invited to view the exhibition during regular library hours.

Christmas Ball December 7th

The annual Christmas Ball at Savannah State College will be held on Friday evening, December 7, 1962.

In past years, most city students have not attended the Christmas Ball. Music will be provided by an orchestra, and decorations will be in keeping with the Christmas spirit.

The semi-formal affair promises to be enjoyable and students should make preparations to attend.

At 6 p.m. on that same evening, Camilla Hubert Hall, and Wright Hall will have their annual Christmas Dinner.

Government Position in Chemistry

John Gordon, who graduated from Savannah State with a Bachelor's degree in chemistry, is now working at the Department of Pharmacology of the National Institute of Health in Washington, D. C. Gordon is involved with the testing of medicines at the giant research center.

Gordon applied for the position during his senior year at Savannah State and began work in August of this year.



Willie Anderson, Savannah State College sophomore, Vice President, YMCA, and Physical Education major from Atlanta, Georgia, presents Mary Greer, "Miss Spencer High School," with a Savannah State College Yearbook. From left to right are: Euadella Jones, Spencer High School; Wilson W. Wilson, Savannah State College; and Spencer's guest speaker, "Miss Spencer High School"; Willie Anderson, and Margie Cannon, Spencer High School student.

**REGISTER
AND VOTE!**

Our School Spirit Could Be Better

Although there may be room for criticism of the Savannah State College football team, they are representatives of our school and should receive the encouragement and support of the entire college family. While it is not customary for this newspaper to editorialize on the athletic program here, we feel that with the basketball season about to begin, and in view of the fact that the team, for the most part, will be made up of players who are relatively unseasoned, and giving due respect to the opinions and predictions of qualified observers, we will depict the support of the school whether the team meets victory or defeat. Performances of our basketball team this season may not be as brilliant as in past years.

It seems also that the attitude and interest of students in other phases of student life is far from being desirable. To cite particular instances where this is noticeable, we would not have to go beyond the confines of this publication's newsroom. Students and student organizations are usually interested in getting new releases published, but not to the extent that they will submit information before each

deadline. Although an organization may be last to release news items to this newspaper, that same organization is usually first to criticize this paper for not including its articles in the publication. There is room for more co-operation along these lines.

More regards should be given to OUR COLLEGE LIBRARY and OUR Library materials. Under no circumstances should a student destroy or steal library material. We should remember that a copying service is available in the library at a low cost. Every document or individual book is a dollar that could have been spent to purchase new books.

We cannot stop with the students; some school administrators and faculty members themselves are guilty of possessing an indifferent attitude toward students and what they may be attempting to do. Perhaps the attitudes of students and teachers are resultant or partially resultant of each other, but even so, we should take the necessary steps to remedy this situation and among ourselves. If this happens, the work of both student and professor would certainly become more profitable and enjoyable.

Whistling Against A Strong Wind

Attorney Leroy R. Johnson, of Atlanta, will be the first Negro to sit in the Georgia Senate since reconstruction days. Johnson won the Democratic nomination of the 38th District when he defeated four white candidates who opposed him. Officials of the Democratic Party were enjoined from conducting the Senate Primary on a county-wide basis as proposed by the General Assembly.

In the General Election of November 6, another Negro, T. M. Alexander, Jr., from Atlanta, opposed Johnson unsuccessfully, and Johnson was assured a seat in the 54-member Senate.

Johnson, as a member of the Georgia Senate will not change the course of politics in this state significantly insofar as legislation is concerned, but at least his election might be the starting point of an era of greater representation by Negroes on school boards, city council and

other bodies. It seems that the Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia should have some Negro members.

Without the bloc-vote, scandalized and criticized by those who fear the potential political might of Negroes, neither Johnson nor the Republican Alexander would have been in the race. An example of bloc-voting in reverse is the flocking of white voters to the polls in August of 1961 to defeat a Negro candidate for the position of Clerk of Superior Court of Chatham County, Georgia.

Any student at Savannah State College who is not registered to vote should do so. He and who does not vote in each and every election should remove himself from this institution or remedy the situation because he has failed in one of the primary objectives of his educational preparation, which is specifically to become an enlightened citizen

Ban the Books or the Ban

(ACP) - Debated with letters to the editor, THE OHIO UNIVERSITY POST, Athens, expanded on its editorial position concerning book banning:

Athenas has what could be a very powerful publication ordinance which prohibits anyone from having or selling any literature which is obscene.

The ordinance went into effect in March, 1961, but the only time it has been enforced was to keep "Tropic of Cancer" off the newsstands a year ago.

Editor's Note. A review of author Henry Miller's "Tropic of Cancer" appeared in the October edition of the Tiger's Roar.

Our argument is that there many obscene paperbacks being sold on at least two newsstands in Athens, and yet no attempt has been made by the police to ban these books.

This, in effect, means that the police are acting as censors themselves, though the ordinance is obscene. As one letter writer put it, Police Captain Joseph McBride is now in the position to judge whether a book is literature or obscenity. No one should have the power of censorship.

This also means that, as one letter writer said, the police could keep "For Whom the Bell Tolls," "To Kill a Mockingbird" or any other piece of literature off the newsstands by simply calling them obscene.

Thus, Ordinance 1352 could easily be used to keep the Athens police to act as will. Either Athens should enforce the law all the time or remove it as an ordinance.

Also many persons have questioned the POST's right to call any literature obscene. Apparently these persons have never read the contents of the paperbacks we listed.

We challenge anyone to find any value, literary or otherwise, in "Wild Flesh," "Shroud," "Anything for Kick's" or "Violent Surrender."

Editorial Comments

By Elmer Thomas



A Blind Man Who Could See

A student who resided in Ohio State University's Baker Hall, I do not recall his name, was crossing a street on the campus, when I noticed, because of the cane that he carried, that he could not see. From time to time I saw him crossing the campus on his way to classes or in the dining room of the dormitory. He was enrolled at the university to improve himself and so that he might become a more resourceful and better citizen.

The man was up against tremendous odds because he succeeded as a student at the university who was and is no trifling matter for persons without handicaps, to say nothing of a sightless person who had to study the same information and materials as other students. Maybe he was enrolled in a special program, but even so, he must be admired for making this attempt to improve himself.

Somewhat the student had acquired a great deal of courage. He could be found, more often than not, in a gay and cheerful mood. For some reason he did not indulge in progress-thwarting self pity. He saw something that he wanted, but more than

character is much easier kept than recovered.

—Thomas Paline

WORLD OF BOOKS

Reviewed by Joyce Moxley

Precoocious writers are rare; precocious in the arts are usually found in musicians, mainly because to write intelligently one must have had some experience with life. The feeling for music is a more direct and primitive perception than the feeling for words which usually comes only after some maturity, when one is sophisticated enough to relate living experience to one's particular language.

Yet in the last decade or so, it seems the young writer who is both published and talented is becoming more numerous. Reasons for this can perhaps be found in the great emphasis our culture places on youth and the early initiation of young people into the ways of adult life.

The vogue of the young writer first came to my attention several years ago when I read in a national magazine about a French girl, barely eighteen, who had written a book, *Bonjour Tristesse*. (Good Morning, Sadness) which had become "an instantaneously best-seller on both sides of the Atlantic." This was novelle (about 128 pages) proved to be nearly everything the reviews claimed, "shocking, amoral," yet "brilliant, sensitive"—it remained only for Mlle. Sagan to write a slightly bigger and better book to consolidate her position as an important literary figure.

A Certain Smile was not a bigger or better book, but still it wasn't

a disappointment. The heroine of *Bonjour, Cecile*, became Dominique, heroine of *A Certain Smile*, with little change in character or charm except for a slight increase of cynicism, and once again Mlle. Sagan succeeded in giving what might have seemed puerile adventures depth and humour.

It seemed her forte lay just in the limitations that she had imposed upon herself—the novelette literary form and the first person narrative. In a few brief chapters she was able to achieve her best effects; the themes of physical love and pleasure that she based her works upon were too slender to support a larger work. The same master of her style, like the earlier heroines had more intrigue when expressed in the first person, "I would rather deny myself my moods of mysticism or despair than give up my indulgences." (*Bonjour Tristesse*)

Readers of Sagan looked forward to the gradual expansion of her adolescent heroines into mature characters; it seemed possible that her precocious, perceptive power would enable her to develop into a major literary influence.

Her third novel appeared, *These Without Shadows*, in which the author did away with the first-person narrative, substituting a collection of vaguely depicted characters in a brief

that, he decided to try and get it for himself.

We must try and obtain things for ourselves too. We as college students must be sure that the degree or degrees we receive are meaningful to the extent that we are reasonably proficient in our chosen areas of concentration and have at least a general knowledge of the world about us.

As we set our eyes on the uphill road ahead, we can see that it is quite different from the smooth level, easy-go-lucky path over which we have already trod. Competition for employment is and will be more intense in all fields Colleges and universities are turning out graduates in record numbers. Although it appears that government and industry are able to absorb more engineers and scientists than ever before, we must take into consideration to the fact that "there's always room for a good man in any field," the supply of average, below-average, and absolutely incompetent persons is so large that any person who insists on joining these ranks can only be guaranteed a very small slice of the economic pie, if any at all.

The teaching profession, in which so many of our graduates are employed, won't be as easy to enter in the future as in years past. The cut score on the National Teachers Examination is a requirement for employment in Florida Schools. Most colleges stipulate that their candidates for graduation make a certain mark on similar examinations if they are to receive a degree. Teaching and administrative jobs on the high school and college level will carry bigger salaries and more responsibility in the future because education tomorrow will have to do more to compete with government and industry for the well-trained and competent. If one can live in Georgia cheaper than in Indiana (all factors considered) and if Indiana ranks as one of our leading states educationally, then an average teacher can earn more in Indiana than that state needs to be paid for a teacher's teaching assignment for which you may apply. If this be the case, how would you rate scholastically with a graduate of Michigan State or Indiana University?

The only thing we can do is spend more time in serious study rather than cheating ourselves of the educational advantages provided for us here. We are at a disadvantage in more ways than one and this is no time for complacency. We should continue to learn when this becomes necessary, but at the same time we must move forward on our own *INERTIA*.

Some men are like pyramids, which are very broad where they touch the ground, but grow narrow as they reach the sky.

—Henry Ward Beecher

Every man has three characters; that which he exhibits, that which he has, and that which he thinks he has.

—Alphonse Karr

The Tiger's Roar Staff

ELMER THOMAS
Editor-in-Chief

SAMUEL M. TRUEL
Associate News Editor

FREIDA BREWTON
Managing News Editor

LOTTIE FUSSELL and GWENDOLYN BUCHANAN
Assistant News Editors

VERONICA OWENS
Feature Editor

COLUMNISTS AND REPORTERS

Joyce Moxley
Alvin Watkins
James Neal
Earlene Freeman
ADVISORS
Wilton C. Scott
Robert Holt
Miss Alberta E. Boston

TYPEISTS

Earlene Freeman Frankie Sutherland Charlene Bright

PHOTOGRAPHER

Robert Mobley

INTERCOLLEGE PRESS
COLLEGE SCHOLASTIC PRESS ASSOCIATION
ASSOCIATED COLLEGE PRESS ASSOCIATION

THE SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE ROAR is published, bi-monthly, February, April, June, August, October, December, and May, by the Intercollegiate Press, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia, U.S.A. Entered as Second Class Mail at Post Office at Savannah, Georgia, under the Act of August 23, 1912.



(Continued on Page 3)

TIGER'S ROAR FEATURE SECTION

Campus Spotlight

By Gwendolyn Buchanan

The spotlight of this edition of the *Tiger's Roar* is focused on the following personalities at Savannah State College.

Delores Bowens, the first of these personalities, is a graduate of Monitor High School in her home town, Fitzgerald, Georgia.

She is currently a Junior at Savannah State College, majoring in Mathematics.

She is affiliated with the following activities: the College Band, Alpha Kappa Mu Tutorial Society, and the Yearbook Staff. She serves as editor of the Juniors' Club.

Her associates think of her as an ideal co-ed, an intelligent young lady that has a promising future.

She is a charming and soft spoken person whose personal philosophy is "Treat others with respect if you want to be respected."

Some persons tend to take life as it comes, regardless of life as a rule. Delores has a different opinion of life. "I think that life is just what a person makes it. It can be full and fruitful, drab, wonderful experiences or it can be as incomplete as a half built house."

I asked Delores about her opinion of men in general. She paused — laughed — and said, "Men are changeable, sometime true, many times untrue, sincere, stubborn, boring and fun; yet with so many failacies, men are wonderful."

... World of Books

(Continued from Page 2)

series of episodes that barely made it to the end of the 125-page book. It was obvious that she had attempted to overstep her limitations and broaden her scope as a writer. It was also obvious that she had failed to do anything of the sort. Her stock fell quite low in the literary market.

Still, traces of her earlier talent remain in her novel *Aimes-Vous Brahms?* (Do You Like Brahms?) which came out. Opinion was mixed as to the literary merit of the fourth novel. A beautiful woman, Paula, aging and plagued by the problems of love — an unfaithful mature lover, and an unhappily smitten young man, too young for her — make up the main elements of the plot.

Although Brahms seems much too contrived and artificial as a whole, it still succeeds in being entertaining and at times one is surprised by a wholly original and poignant paragraph that reminds the reader of the earlier work of Mlle. Sagan. One can see in Brahms a definite indication of maturity, not a really good book, but one can't help thinking the next book will be better.

Even the latest Sagan novel was translated and published in this country and fans of the French author have another book with which to judge her literary excellence. The *Wonderful Clouds* was serialized in "Playboy" magazine before appearing in book form here, and after reading the serialization, that a maturing and somewhat more mature feature the "Clouds," chronicle of infidelity and adultery, Mlle. Sagan is no longer the young wise prodigy of yesteryear. Being well past the age of precocity (born in 1935) she seems to have done an about face and is now re-trogenressing as a writer. *Wonder-*

ful Clouds is a portrait of an unhappy marriage written much as a morbid, slightly depraved 18-year-old would have imagined it, while "Bonjour Tristesse" (actually written at 18) depicts the vivid sad summer of a young girl as it might have been remembered by the mature women years later.

Her favorite relaxation is listening to music. She likes to create dances and is always willing to teach her new steps to friends when they come around. In her leisure time she writes to pen pals. Her favorite television program is the Nurses "Made the most of your college days, socially as well as academically, for a well-rounded person is just as important to society as a workhorse," is her advice to others.

Norm Elmore is a Senior majoring in English. He is a graduate of St. Pius High School in Savannah.

He is active in the following activities at Savannah State College. He is President of the Student Council, Secretary-Treasurer of Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society, Omega Psi Phi Fraternity, National Officer of Alpha Gamma Rho, a BSA Activities Committee Board Head Club, Newman Club, and has been listed twice in Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities (1961-62 and 1962-63).

His fellow students think of him as being a good example of a typical young man. He is easy to get along with and is very understandable. "He'll be a friend to any one that lets him," says one of his fellow students. Normar's personal philosophy is "Help others and be helped by them."

He is a person who does not like to hear people speak incorrectly. "I don't like to be put in a special category by people," says Norman.

Norman likes to listen to jazz albums. He is a sports fan and enjoys football, basketball, tennis and swimming.

He is a very interesting and intellectual-type person. When asked what changes at Savannah State College he would make if he were President, he replied, "I would try to develop a recreation program for students in the dormitories. I would strive to build multiple purpose classroom buildings and make provisions for different organizations to have clubrooms.

Savannah State College student, Jeanette Greene, explains the Col. John F. Kennedy, Governor as military leaders look on prior to President Kennedy's arrival at Hunter Air Force Base at Savannah, Georgia. From left to right are: Col. Stanley L. Hand, Commander of 380th Bombardment Wing, McRae Air Force Base; Greene; Lt. General Joseph James Nazario, Commander Eighth Air Force; and Col. John Kline, Commanding Officer, Hunter Air Force Base.

ful Clouds

Home Economics Club Installs New Officers

By Mary Jones

The installation of the elected officers and the initiation of new members were held in an impressive ceremony on Friday, November 2, 1962, in Hammond Hall, with Mr. W. B. Nelson officiating the charge to the new officers.

The Home Economics Club is an organization made up of the students majoring in the Home Economics. Home Economics Club purposes are to help (1) Develop professional spirit and co-operation among members, (2) Inform students of opportunities offered by the home economics profession, (3) Keep in touch with current topics in the home economics world and its general scientific trend, and (4) Develop personality, leader-

ship, initiative, and social poise. A warm welcome was extended to all new students. The members met and elected officers for the year. Anne Cooper was re-elected to the office of president with Lottie S. Sherrill to assist as vice-president. The other officers are Mary Bell Hollis, secretary; Evelyn Cruise, assistant secretary; Areatha Ware, treasurer; Norma Hendrix, chaplain; and Mary Jones, reporter.

The members hope that with the cooperation of each student, this year will be a most progressive and prosperous one.

The members hope that with cooperation of each student, this year will be a most progressive and prosperous one.

A Touch of Mink Adds Distinction And Elegance

By Veronica Lynne Owens

Whether you say Fliver, der winter, or el invierno, winter is definitely the time to buy fur for this season. The most popular fur pieces being worn are mink, chinchilla, ermine, fox, beaver, and raccoon. This season fur pieces adorn dreasy coats, sport coats, suits and jackets. And to top off hats are even being shown in fur material with matching hand muffs. Mink and imitations of it are even daintily attached to after-five dresses to add a "touch of elegance."

Another new but popular fashion trend this winter is the vest. Some designers talk them as waistcoats. The idea of having them is they're smart, collegiate, and saucy. The popular vests are being shown in leather, Velveteen, suede and, of course, various woolen and corduroy fabrics. These smart little vests should be a "must" on every coed's fashion list this winter. Why? Because they're guaranteed by designers to add zest, dash, and zip to any wardrobe.

Other fashion apparel that rate high this winter are the coordinate sets. Lovely as always, these coordinates come in various dyed-to-match colors. They are just about the most versatile items on the fashion list. Those of you with a flair for blending will like the coordinated. And those that have a yen for contrast may mix either part of the original set with other wearing apparel. The latest coordinates are rather snazzy with their unique "intrigue" designs. Whatever your choice may be, you're in for a fabulous wardrobe.

Many outfits for the busy col-

lege coed have been shown in suede material this winter. The most popular in the group are full-length coats, blazers, handbags, jumper dresses and belts. But wait, that isn't all. Those of you inclined to be a wee bit individualistic and different will surely add a pair of earbobs and bracelets to match your outfit. By whom? Why Coro, and Trifari, naturally...

Accessories of the month: Headbands (cloth and leather), Leaves of Gold (exquisite pins by Coro and Trifari).

Leaves of Gold (exquisite pins by Coro and Trifari).

Yes, this winter's "fashion-logue" seems to be just what the coed ordered. But the next column promises to present some even more desirable and appealing styles. So, until the next issue all ye fashion-conscious ones, I remain very "FASHIONABLY YOURS!"



JOIN
THE TIGER'S
ROAR STAFF
Office,
212 Meldrim

arrived to a presentation made at Hunter Air Force Base Information Office, Major Ralph E. Kelly, Base Information Director, receiving Savannah State College Annuals from Miss Jeanette Greene, Junior. Business was conducted prior to this and received on behalf of the President of the United States.

Photo by Hobley

In Defense of the Giant Handbag

By Gwendolyn Buchanan

A young lady walked into a variety store carrying a very necessary article. She reached into her handbag for her change purse. She knew that it was in there, but she just couldn't put her hands on it. She began to search through the mass of collected items in the purse. She fumbled through the "junk" for more than five minutes. Out came lipstick, shades, hankiepins, fingernail pencil, nail polish, lotion, powder sponge, nail polish, lotion, and at last — the change purse.

There's a young lady seated in class waiting very nervously to take an examination. She had begun to relax before the instructor, while passing out exam black bag in the aisle.

Fellow are usually gentlemen. They'll twist an ankle running to open a door for a lady with one hand full of books. Often they are almost knocked off their feet by the swaying bag — That's the thanks they get.

These experiences are probably familiar to those young ladies.

I imagine fellows wonder why girls won't carry smaller bags. The smaller bags occupy less space; they're easier to carry, and as in the case of the stumbling professor, they are less hazardous.

Well fellows, it's like this. A lady could hardly go armed against any eventuality (almost any eventually) with a "load-limited" two-by-four-hand bag. There are times when a girl may need a personal item such as a tube of hand cream, lipstick, bobbin pins or lotion. Such "exterior equipment" calls for a bag with a reasonably large capacity.

The average bag usually weighs less than three pounds even when its loaded.

So the next time you feel prone to issue one of your wisecracks about using women in the weightlifting competition in the 1964 Olympic Games — think twice — because they (handbags) might not be so heavy after all.

Creative Poetry

C'est La Vie

By Veronica Lynne Owens

Behold the Sun, fluorescent ball, The glow it cast on Thee; But, then the rain begins to fall Like snowflakes, C'est La Vie.

You pluck the hyacinth from the earth.

And whilst you set it free; A thorn erases all your mirth And merriment, C'est La Vie.

How calm the sea is on this eve, Sailing would be heavenly; But, then rip tides begin to heave And roar, C'est La Vie.

Must always Sun and Sea and Fleurs

Escape one's grasp for wrath; One scarcely ever pleasure has For visioning the aftermath.

Ah! Life is roses moved with briars, lilies, all three . . . "C'est la vie, C'est la vie, C'est la vie!"

To be capable of respect is almost as rare as to be worthy of it.



BY O. E. SCHOEFFLER,
ESQUIRE'S Fashion Director

Esquire's CLUB & CAMPUS FASHIONS

When that wintry wind whistles across the campus or through the stadium, there's no need for you to get that left-out-in-the-cold feeling. Your new outerwear, your "fashion front" in Fall and Winter, can be both warm and fashionable.

Fashions in outerwear, particularly those styled for campus, are more varied and colorfully styled than many other areas of a man's wardrobe—and this year's new coats are no exception to that glittering generalization.



PILING UP POINTS . . . in popularity, new jacket linings, usually of fur-like acrylic fibers, provide excellent light insulation with a lofty, comfortable feel. They're covered by single-breasted, shawl-collared coats and cutters. Knit-length Stadium Coats, with button fronts and large pockets, come in poplin or gabardine weaves (smooth, close-woven fabrics). A removable hood for blizzard days completes the picture of fashion and warmth.

SALT SEA SPRAY . . . was the top for rugged, dark-blue denim coats. Adapted from a classic boating jacket, this climate-controler is of water-repellent, processed denim, with a brilliant scarlet lining for warmth. Massif-style hoods and collars on the front shut out the icy blasts, yet set-in sleeve and front-zipper styling keeps this weatherproof roomy even when hooked right up to the military collar and center-zippered hood. Utility is paired with generous, almost oversize patch pockets.

ROOM TO SPARE . . . is the keynote of the Duffle Coat, this season's comfort favorite. To keep you warm, it's the distinctive trademark of this large and bulky coat, and you'll see it in tan and camel's hair tones of brown—this Fall's fashion first color. Above-the-knee coat is warm, practical, and ideal for campus and stadium wear.

SCUSS FUSS . . . Young men on skis have made skivare fashion news on campus. And new year are zippered jackets in just-below-the-waist ski styles. They're quilted for warmth, and faced with water-repellent nylon and processed cotton. Solids in olive, black, tan and navy will be the most popular colors, and some models will feature detachable hoods.

BLACK AND WHITE . . . consists the word for rainwear colors this Fall. Raincoats in black, either in natural tan or off-white, or very dark olive or black. Raglan styling and 40" lengths are most popular, particularly among younger men, and zip-in linings and these campus coats are not well into Winter. A bright new idea worth a second look from the daring young man is the patterned raincoat, seen for the first time this year in muted plaid.

HUNG BY THE NECK . . . of many college men this year will be the popular long, flowing muffler. It will usually be seen in broad, 3" stripes of college colors, or in bright bold solids.

THE MAILED FIST . . . is as busy and interesting looking as this Fall's new gloves. The sportscar set has given us the knitted wool glove, usually in tan or light olive, with a wide-cropping tan plaid palm. Tan and black leather should also be seen with liners of knitted wool in matching colors. And the Shearling-type glove remains a standard in every man's wardrobe. These are the gripers, are usually made of skin-covered leather, with the fur turned to the inside of the glove.

CHROME STRIPPING AND FOX TAILS . . . are not what we mean by accessories. You can find out what we do mean—and what little touches the well-dressed man can add to his wardrobe—next month. I hope to see you then, right here.



All Home Games are to be played at 8:00 P.M. in Wiley Gymnasium, Savannah State College.

Says Thanksgiving Begun During Biblical Times

By Freda Brewton

Mr. Benjamin F. Lewis, who spoke on the Pre-Thanksgiving Program at Savannah State College on November 18, said that the observance of Thanksgiving can be traced further back than the first meal eaten by the Pilgrims in America. He stated that the Greeks had their special day of thanksgiving, even though it may have been quite different from ours.

The speaker commented on the death of the originator of the pre-Thanksgiving Service at Savannah State, the late Rev. A. E. Peacock.

In his speech, Mr. Lewis urged all Americans to be thankful for freedom and heritage and said that Negroes as a race should be thankful for such great men as Booker T. Washington, Abraham Lincoln, George Washington Carver, and more recently, James Meredith.

He concluded by saying, "We have much to be thankful for. God can use us in the ministry of his word, even though we may not be highly educated or distinguished."

College Magazine

OFF CAMPUS, a new look at "extra-curricular entertainment," bows this month. As a national campus-oriented monthly, OFF CAMPUS stands unique.

A national search for promising talent to be featured in the pages of OFF CAMPUS is now underway. OFF CAMPUS invites contributions from all talented fiction writers, feature writers, cartoonists and illustrators.

Basing its appeal to the more sophisticated tastes of today's college audience, approximately one-fourth of each issue will be student contributed.

The balance of each issue will contain an unusual blend of professional wit and purpose. Way-

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

1962-63

Basketball Schedule Home Games

- Dec. 4—S. C. Area Trade
- Jan. 5—Fla. N. & I. College
- Jan. 8—Benedict College
- Jan. 10—Edward Waters
- Jan. 12—Alien
- Jan. 19—Paine College
- *Feb. 4—Albany State College
- *Feb. 6—Morris College
- *Feb. 14—Clayton College
- Feb. 19—Fort Valley State
- Feb. 26—Bethune Cookman Games Away
- *Dec. 6—Edward Waters College, Jacksonville, Fla.
- *Dec. 7—Fla. N. & I. M. College, St. Augustine, Fla.
- Dec. 8—Bethune Cookman, Daytona Beach, Fla.
- Jan. 15—Albany State College, Albany, Georgia
- Jan. 21—Fort Valley State College
- *Jan. 25—Clayton College, Orangeburg, S. C.
- *Jan. 26—Morris College, Sumpter, S. C.
- Jan. 30—S. C. Area Trade, Denmark, S. C.
- Jan. 31—Clayton College, Columbia, S. C.
- Feb. 2—Open
- Feb. 9—Alien
- Feb. 10—Columbia, S. C.
- *Feb. 16—Paine College, Augusta, Georgia
- Feb. 21—
- Feb. 22—
- Feb. 23—SEAC Tourney, Albany, Georgia

* Conference Games.

... WERNER

(Continued from Page 1)

training with a "B-plus" average in his course work. While at Lackland he took such courses as astronautics, weapons affairs, aircraft communication, and military law. Werner stated that the class of over 500 candidates was composed of members from numerous colleges and universities throughout the United States.

Before coming to Savannah State, Werner studied at Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee, Alabama, until he entered the Air Force and served for a period of five years. In the fall of 1961, he entered Savannah State College, and was graduated in August of 1962.

Lt. Werner is now attending a 16-week missile training course at Sheppard Air Force Base, Wichita Falls, Texas. He will be trained to handle the Air Force's Titan II, a long-range Intercontinental Ballistic Missile capable of carrying a nuclear warhead.

If he completed successfully the schooling at Sheppard, he will be stationed at a missile site near Little Rock, Arkansas.

A LOOK AT THE GREEKS

News of Zeta Phi Beta Sorority

Rho Beta Chapter of Zeta Phi Beta Sorority is happy to have increased its chapter with the addition of six neophytes. They are Edna Baker, Freddie Brewton, Barbara Dupree, Nokaleta Moton, Deloris Mitchell, and Elizabeth Ann Morris. We welcome these young women into our sisterhood.

On Friday and Saturday, November 23-24, 1962, the Southeastern Regional meeting of the sorority will be held in Spartanburg, South Carolina. Soror Ella W. Fisher, Regional Director, will preside at this conference. Rho Beta will be represented by Soror Farrell Dixon, Theresa Lewis, Georgia White and Joan Holiday.

Theresa Lewis, Reporter

New Members Inducted Into Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity

During the fall probation period, Delta Eta Chapter of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Inc., inducted five new members. The new members are as follows: Beverly L. Hill, Michael P. Ackinson, Charles C. Carson, Jack Millines and Willie Brown. The fraternity also inducted five new members into the Sphinx Club. They are Sam Ward, Bobby Lockett, Ernest Lavender, Grady Riggs and Willie Michaels.

Sigma Adds Five Co-eds To Pledge Club

Alpha Iota Chapter of Sigma Gamma Rho Sorority was pleased to welcome the following young ladies into their Aurora Pledge Club November 16, 1962. Carolyn Elaine Boyles, 64, Savannah, majoring in Biology; Linda Bolden, 64, Biology; Sonja Scott, Betty Jean Coleman, 65, Waynesboro; Bush Education; Mary Ruth Thomas, 65, Waynesboro, Social Science; and Rebecca Wall, 65, Devereux, Elementary Education.

Basileas Dorothy J. Dorsey has announced plans for the fund raising Post-Thanksgiving Dance to be held in the College Center December 1, 1962.

She also noted that a tentative program being drawn up for the celebration of Sigma Week in March calls for the appearance of one of the Regional or National officials.

They that are serious in ridiculous things will be ridiculous in serious affairs.

—Cato The Elder



M. B. C. Ford, Vice President of Georgia Life Insurance Company and Grady Copeland, Senior Business Intern, conference. Copeland is one of several Interns of the Department of Business Administration at Savannah State to participate in a co-operative training program with businesses in Savannah.

The TIGER'S ROAR

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA



16 13

December 14, 1962

THE TIGER'S ROAR

Vol. 17, No. 1

Tenth Annual Bazaar Climaxed December 5, 1962

The Department of Home Economics under the leadership of Mrs. Eunice R. Terrell brought a close it's most successful annual food bazaar.

This activity was conceived with the purpose of offering the Home Economics Club a pre-professional training organization, an opportunity to promote better public relations in the College Community, to promote sales ability, to develop culinary skills in the baking of pastries and cakes and an appreciation for the aesthetic and gourmet quality in deliciously prepared foods. This project underwrites the educational good of sending a promising home economist to attend the Annual meeting of the College Clubs section of the American Home Economics Association.

To implement this pre-Christmas endeavor the Club under the guidance of its sponsor pre-plans and prices dinner sale foods, projects orders for special pies and cakes and determines additional amounts of cookies, pies, cakes and candies to be made for re-sale. Students are made up into preparation work groups for advanced production, last minute details involving art education includes decoration of the dining room, Christmas tree decorations, display tables for re-sale foods, and exterior building decoration.

The business community assists the group each year by providing apples and oranges, a beautiful 12 lb. turkey, a large premium quality ham, a cake and a roasting chicken for the culminating raffle.

Besides offering every one gustatory pleasure, fine fellowship and new friends are added each year.

Sponsors for the Home Economics Club are Mrs. M. M. Avery, Co-sponsors, Mrs. M. N. Curtright assisted by Mrs. F. H. Lumpkin.

Student direction from the Home Economics Club was under the leadership of Anna Cooper, President and Areatha Ware, Treasurer.

1962 IN RETROSPECT

January

Savannah State began the Winter quarter of 1962 as a newly-accepted member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

February

On February 2, the SSC Debating team defeated an opposing team from Fort Valley State College. The topic of the debate was, "Resolved: That Labor Organizations Should Be Under the Jurisdiction of Anti-Trust Legislation."

* * *

The basketball team captured their seventh straight Southeastern Athletic Conference tournament by defeating Edward Waters College in the afternoon semi-finals, and Albany State in the final round. The tournament was held in Albany, Georgia.

* * *

The Eleventh Annual Press Institute was held at Savannah State College.

Dietitian At Johns Hopkins

Miss Drucilla Moore, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. P. S. Moore, has received an appointment as a Therapeutic Dietitian at the Johns Hopkins Hospital, in Baltimore, Maryland. She is a member of a staff of 22 dietitians.

Miss Moore, a graduate of Savannah State College in the class of '61 completed the internship

Jack LeFlore, sales manager of the American Yearbook Company, spoke at the opening session. Paul Swenson, Executive Director, Wall Street Journal Newspaper Fund, New York, spoke on the all-college assembly.

* * *

Savannah State College received several awards at the Columbia Scholastic Press Association Convention held in New York. The college received the Medalist Award for news released through metropolitan newspapers. Cited also were the Tiger's Roar, Alumni Bulletin, and the Savannah State College Bulletin.

March

The Savannah State College Basketball team played in the NAIA Basketball tournament in Kansas City, March 12-17. The Tigers defeated Pacific Lutheran 24-75 in the first round, but Arizona State College outscored

(Continued on Page 6)

in dietetics at Freedmen's Hospital, Washington, D. C. in September 1962.

Miss Moore is a member of The American Dietetic Association and the Delta Sigma Theta Sorority. She is also a member of the First African Baptist Church, Savannah, Georgia.

SSC Choral Society Presented "The Messiah"

The fourth annual presentation of George F. Handel's famous oratorio, THE MESSIAH, by the Savannah State College Choral Society under the direction of Dr. Coleridge A. Braithwaite, Chairman of the Department of Fine Arts, was held Sunday evening, December 2, at 6:00 p.m. in Meldrim Auditorium on the college campus. The singers, assisted by members of the Men's Glee Club, Women's Glee Club, faculty, alumni, and leading singers in the community resulted in a singing force of more than one hundred voices.

Of the nine soloists heard, three sopranos were Margaret Tilson, a sophomore music major from Savannah, Aurora Griffin, a freshman music major from Miami, Florida, and Naeline Buchanan, also a freshman music major who comes from Douglas, Georgia. The alto solos were sung by Mrs. Eudora Moore Allen, a senior music minor from Savannah. Two juniors from Sylvester, John Calvin Reed and James W. Johnson, tenor solos, and leading bass solos performed by Joshua Walker of Savannah, Launcey F. Roberts, Jr., a local public school teacher, and Earl Walden, a freshman music major from Valdosta.

Piano accompaniments were provided by Rose Marie Overstreet, a senior music major from

(Continued on Page 7)



Dr. C. A. Braithwaite conducting the Savannah State College Choral Society during the presentation of the MESSIAH December 2, 1962.

HOLIDAY EDITION

☆ Inside ☆

The Story of Christmas
Giving

Christmas Entertaining
Around the World

President's Message

Editorial Comments

The holiday season will be filled with celebration and joy-making. Our homes will be decorated appropriately. Few of us will be lacking adequate food, shelter or clothing.

But several hundred miles to the south of us, men are not so fortunate. Several thousands of miles to the east and west of us, men still hunger for what is supposed to be an inherent right of all humanity—freedom and liberty.

Perhaps right down the street from you, maybe next door, there live those who are materially deprived. There is a family of "havenots," the head of which earns a good salary at the plant, or post office, or as a truck driver, but somewhere between his place of employment on payday he makes a check-sapping stop. There are the slums. They breed crime and disease.

Twenty miles from Savannah, Valdosta, Macon or Brunswick, there is the ignorant tenant farmer applying 18th century farming techniques in an era of 20th century agriculture. There are those who are born blind, crippled or feeble-minded. Perhaps they are shown more pity than the rest since the odds were against them from the start.

We send thousands of youths, along with more mature persons, to the south of us, to the east and west of us, hoping that their presence will gain the friendship of foreign peoples—to prevent or halt Communistic exploit—but more important, to save our own backs. This is good diplomacy. From all indications it's working.

But what about down the street, or next door? Or in the hills and on the plains of Georgia?

Satisfactory, or nearly so, programs for care of the aged, blind, crippled, and feeble-minded are in operation. No one will complain about the use of his involuntary contribution to that big community drive for that purpose, but what about the oversized family in the next block? . . . Why should part of your hard-earned money be handed out to those who are not honestly trying to make a living for themselves?

Ask yourself the following question. "Why must a teacher hammer information into the heads of members of a freshman class when he knows that the vast majority of them will not stay in college long enough to graduate, and of those left, only one or

The Tiger's Roar Staff

ELMER THOMAS
Editor-in-Chief

FREIDA BREWTON
Managing News Editor

SAMUEL M. TRUEL
Associate News Editor

LOTTIE FUSSELL and GWENDOLYN BUCHANAN
Assistant News Editors

VERONICA OWENS
Feature Editor

PATRICIA QUARTERMAN
Exchange Editor

TYPISTS
Frankie Southerland Charlene Bright

Barbara Freeman

ADVISORS
Wilton C. Scott
Robert Holt
Miss Alberta E. Boston

PHOTOGRAPHER
Robert Mobley



Member of
INTERNATIONAL PRESS
ASSOCIATED COLLEGE PRESS-ASSOCIATION
ASSOCIATED COLLEGES OF AMERICA



The Savannah State College Bulletin is published in three issues, October, February, March, April, and May. The Savannah State College Library is located in the main building, December 16, 1957, at the Post Office at Savannah, Georgia, under the Act of August 21, 1912.

West Point Professor on "Meet The Professor"

A West Point graduate teaches political science to cadets at the United States Military Academy on "MEET THE PROFESSOR" this week. The professor is Colonel Amos A. Jordan, Jr., deputy head of the Department of Social Sciences and member of the Army's elite Corps of Professors.

The ABC-TV network telecasts "MEET THE PROFESSOR" Sunday, December 15th, at 1:30 p.m. (EST). A radio adaptation of the program will be heard on ABC radio stations the following Sunday (December 22nd) at 3:00 p.m. (EST). (Consult station schedules for accurate local times.)

Colonel Jordan believes it is vital that future Army officers have a broad understanding of the political and economic problems of foreign countries. He designed the course in "Problems of the Developing Nations," which the Academy added to its curriculum last year. In addition to reading and discussing the material, the students hear lectures by visiting authorities and have frequent contact with foreign students. This gives the cadets insight into the political systems of the developing nations in Asia, Africa, and Latin America. Colonel Jordan will be seen conducting a class of cadets in the developing nations course on the program.

Colonel Jordan is also charged with the administration of a unique project called SCUSA (Student Conference on United States Affairs) which brings about two hundred students from other colleges and universities

to West Point each year for three-and-a-half days. The program gives the students the opportunity to participate in stimulating round-table discussions and to hear talks by outstanding statesmen. The Honorable Dean Acheson, who keynote SCUSA this year, will appear in this context on "MEET THE PROFESSOR."

A native of Heyburn, Idaho, Colonel Jordan attended Idaho State College, earned his B.S. degree at the United States Military Academy, received his M.A. degree at Oxford University and took his doctorate at Columbia University. Prior to his appointment as Professor at the Academy in 1955, he served in the field as Artillery Battery Commander, Assistant S-3, 7th Division Artillery. He is the author of Foreign Aid and the Defense of Southeast Asia, published by Praeger this year, and other works.



Pictured above is Dr. Israel E. Glover, Chairman, Department of Mathematics, Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College, Tallahassee, Florida, who delivered the address at Alpha Gamma Chapter of Omega Psi Phi Fraternity assembly program held on November 29, Wilcox Gymnasium, Savannah State College.

two, at the most, will go on to make outstanding contributions to society?

Could it be because the teacher couldn't or didn't have the opportunity to separate the "Doers" from the "Do-nothings"? This could be the answer. Some of the people who received a small percentage of your resources could turn out to be good citizens. One or two of them might turn out to be quite outstanding. Maybe its worth it. Maybe the Peace Corps program will be worth the money and time.

Students from Savannah State along with those from high schools could form a domestic task force here, and go through the streets of Savannah instructing the ignorant and counseling the doubtful. They could arrange a program of out-of-class help for junior high and high school students. Such action might induce more high school graduates to come to college. Such a program could grow in magnitude and proportion throughout this state and nation.

Let us resolve to do something of this nature during 1963, and if we meet any degree of success, next year this time we can feel proud of having made a noteworthy and significant contribution to our fellowman—and ourselves.

How to Avoid That Christmas Tie-Up



Many people could turn out smarter-looking Christmas packages in far less time than they now require—simply by avoiding the mistakes that have many amateurs tied up in knots.

Five of the most common goofs have been pinpointed by Mary Rapp, who designs many of the Satin Glo ribbons and Trophy gift wrappings sold in variety stores across the country. See how her wrap-up of errors tallies with yours!

Not organizing the job. Failing to collect all gift wrap materials in one spot—a smooth solid surface with plenty of working space—will result in frazzled nerves as well as frayed ribbons. Before you begin, stock your work area with gift papers, tissue paper and perhaps some cardboard, ribbons, gift tags and any ornaments you plan to use, "sticky stuff" (tape, sealing cement or seals), sharp scissors.

Not "measuring up." Don't wait till wrapping day to find out that your gift paper won't cover big packages. Buy "insurance" ahead of time. Wary of skimpy-looking packages, people often use more paper than they need—not realizing that they are creating an equally ungainly effect, especially at the corners. Always measure the paper before cutting. Allow enough so that the width of the gift wrap will overlap the package by no more than an inch. The ends should extend to just slightly more than half its thickness.

Using the wrong wrapping technique. Avoid a sloppy, amateurish look by centering the paper design on the front of the box, and fastening the paper at the back. To make a clean edge, fold the overlapping end in about half an inch. Fold each side of the ends in neat creases at the edges of the box, then fold in flaps at top and bottom of the box.

Picking the wrong wrappings. The gift paper you use is a big

factor in the all-important "first impression" your gift makes. Don't skimp on quality, but don't feel that you have to spend a fortune; some of the best-grade gift wraps are sold in variety stores. An embossed design lends distinction to a solid-color wrap.

When choosing patterns, keep both the giftee and the gift in mind: don't put a big pattern on a small package, and don't use a dainty design for a man's gift. Something like Trophy or Excello Brand print, definite without being gaudy, would look well on most packages.

Don't pick a ribbon the same color as the dominant color in the paper. Instead, match the ribbon to another color in the paper design.

Getting tied up in knots with bows. Want a really professional-looking bow? Buy one! Stick-on bows in numerous beautiful versions are available in variety stores; Satin Glo makes some in geometric flower-like designs.

If you're in a do-it-yourself mood, here's a pretty way to tie a fancy bow. First make a loop between the thumb and first finger, keeping the ribbon flat. A second loop is made by bringing the ribbon from the opposite side. Additional loops can be made the same way and tied in the middle to form a multiple bow.

You'll be making no mistake if you follow Miss Rapp's suggestions for some imaginative "extras" that will really wrap up your reputation as a smooth Santa. For instance: to a lady's package, attach a holiday corsage that can be worn afterwards. At the dime store, you can buy ribbon clusters that make lovely seasonal corsages, worn just "as is." Kids will appreciate tie-on toys from the dime store. Many stick-on bows come with miniature decorations already attached: pipes for the menfolk, dolls for the ladies big and little, miniature Christmas symbols for one and all.

As a complete departure, you might want to forego the traditional ribbon to bind a few packages with gay colored yarns . . . with pasted-on rickrack braid . . . or even with a strip of handsome wallpaper!

But be sure there are no strings attached—for if you've done a good job, the eager recipient of your prize package may not be able to heed a "Don't Open Till Christmas" warning!

PRESIDENT'S CHRISTMAS MESSAGE

The celebration of Christmas is well established in the life of all Americans. It is unique in many ways. No other occasion furnishes the potential for good during the entire year. It is at this time that the thought of others over-rides many of the selfish interests which dominate other parts of the year. No other occasion contributes so much to family life and the rejuvenation of values developed within the home.

Students will be making their way home with memories and anticipations that gladden each heart according to the respective homes from which they come. Christmas to the college student provides opportunity for thinking, planning, and evaluation. During this recess from college, students often secure work to help pay expenses for the remainder of the school year. In other instances, there is spare time which may be utilized to improve one's knowledge and understanding of subject matter areas which have been or are to be covered during the school year. Many of them read books, write papers, continue experiments, and travel. The reunions with families and friends will be assigned only a part of this extra time. The purposes and plans which students have developed for themselves will receive additional implementation. The continuous inquiries of friends and loved ones concerning one's progress and his plans for the future keep the student ever aware that much is expected of him. Parents, relatives, and friends express in many ways their faith in each student to succeed in the studies and programs of education which he has elected to pursue.

The celebration of Christmas for 1962 provides the basis for heartfelt thanks as one thinks of national and world conditions. Only through the realization of the meaning of Christ does our civilization continue to exist. There is further hope that through Him civilization can continue to exist and make progress. The men and women enrolled in our colleges and universities are faced with the challenge to initiate, to inspire, and to develop the mind and will of the modern world to overcome the barriers which threaten the civilization of our world and time.



President and Mrs. William K. Payne

\$1,000 Award Is Offered College Senior 2nd Time

New York, N.Y. For the second year, the \$1,000 AMY LOVEMAN NATIONAL AWARD is being offered to a college senior who has collected an outstanding personal library. Established in 1962, the annual award is sponsored by The Book-of-the-Month Club, the Saturday Review, and The Women's National Book Association.

A distinguished panel of judges will again decide the winner. The panel will include a Saturday Review editor, a Book-of-the-Month Club judge, a nationally known college or university librarian, and a nationally known author, critic, a book collector.

Chairmen of Campus Library Award Committees, after selecting a local winner, are asked to submit nominations of senior students for the national award. The deadline for nomination is April 30th. The award will be made at the winner's commencement.

For the purposes of the AMY LOVEMAN AWARD, a collection of not less than 35 books will be considered. The student must present an annotated bibliography of his present collection, and provide comments on three relevant points: "How I would start building a home library"; "The next ten books I hope to add to my personal library and why"; and "My ideas for a complete home library."

Collections will be judged on the basis of intelligent interest, scope and imagination shown in creating the collection, and knowledge of the books as revealed in the annotations. Collections of any type (excluding textbooks) are eligible whether centered in a subject or avocation, a single author or group of authors, or a general collection.

The AMY LOVEMAN NATIONAL AWARD was established in memory of the late associate editor of Saturday Review, who was also a judge for the Book-of-the-Month Club as well as a member of The Women's National Book Association and winner of their Constance Lindsay Skinner Award. An active and widely respected figure in journalism, Miss Loveman was especially concerned with broadening the book horizons of young people.

Recipient of the 1962 award was Walter S. Rosenstein, a senior at Dickinson College in Carlisle, Pennsylvania, for his collection of English and Ameri-

(Continued on Page 7)



The tradition of giving gifts at Christmas dates back to the Three Wise Men, who suddenly appeared out of the desert bearing gold, frankincense and myrrh to the infant at Jerusalem. Since then, the act of giving has been shrouded in mystery and mystery surrounds both giver and gift, and Christmas gift-givers have appeared and disappeared mysteriously throughout history. As for Santa Claus, he had his origins in dozens of countries, Asia Minor, Italy, Africa, Holland, Russia and Sweden. But it was from the United States that he re-crossed the Atlantic, as Father Christmas in England and Pere Noel in France. (Drawing courtesy of J.C. Penney Company)

"FASHIONABLY YOURS"

By Veronica Lynne Owens

"Make Christmas Party Scenes in Devastating Hollyberry Red!"

"Christmas, with all of its splendor and enchantment, will be with us in the twinkling of an eye!" The splendor and enchantment of the holiday season can be yours in a nutshell if you dared to write 'ole "Saint Nick" regarding your fashion whims earlier. Well, anyway, those of you that did, will wake with ecstatic glee on Christmas morn to find bewitching "after-five" dresses wrapped daintily under your Christmas tree.

These figure-begetting creations come in this season's newest and most exciting holiday color, "Hollyberry Red!" Chiffon leads the list of fabrics, but of course, these dresses are also shown in the ever-popular wool. The styles are available in sleeveless, halter-type, backless, dirndl skirt, sheered pleats, or bell-shaped skirt. Although some decolletages remain sophisticated, others are more demure

and simple. Just the thing for a party-going coed!

But, a-h-h, Santa wouldn't have the heart to leave an old standard under the Christmas tree without also leaving a saucy, new item in fashion circles. "And just what is it?" you may ask. Why, nothing other than bright, paisley print material used for a new purpose. This is positively daring, darling, and different in cocktail dresses.

This new addition to the holiday styles rivals the traditional "after-five" dress like real close. The new lowered waistline is featured in some of the new cocktail dresses, and others come complete with self sash to be worn or discarded.

These dresses are styled in adorable printed silk surah, chiffon, and the sheerest of wool. So, you see, you too can be the "belle of the ball," or a

(Continued on Page 7)

The Story of Christmas Giving

Who brings Christmas gifts?

Through the ages, the act of giving has been shrouded in an air of mystery that surrounds both giver and gift. Since three Wise Men appeared suddenly out of the desert bearing gold, frankincense, and myrrh for the new-born infant at Jerusalem, Christmas gift-bearers have appeared and disappeared mysteriously every year.

In Spain, the three Wise Men still bring the presents and distribute them on January 6th, the Epiphany. Spanish children put their shoes out on the window sill and fill them with straw for the camels — then awake to find that the straw is gone and presents have been left in its stead.

In Italy, the gift-giver is La Befana—who is reputed to eat bad children as well as reward good ones. Legend has it that Befana was a woman who had been too busy with her housework to offer hospitality to the three Wise Men — and asked them to return when she was not so busy. They did not come back and Befana watches for them every Epiphany.

French children know that Le Pere Noel will come down from heaven and bring good things if they are well behaved—but if they are not, Le Pere Fouettard — Father Spanker — may arrive with a load of switches.

In Mexico, gifts come tumbling from a piñata—a gay clay bird or animal filled with fruit, candy, nuts and small gifts. The piñata is hung from a doorway or tree and the child, blindfolded, breaks the piñata with a stick. In the mad scramble that follows, each child strikes to pick up as many gifts as possible.

In Denmark, presents are brought by the little gnome said to dwell in the family attic or barn—and in some parts of Scandinavia, gifts are brought by two gnomes—an old woman carrying a basket of gifts and an old man with a white beard wearing a red hood.

In Russia, Grandfather Frost often is assisted in his gift-bearing by the Snow Maiden. And in Holland, St. Nicholas rides upon a white horse while his black-clad servant, "Black Peter," carries the gifts.

In ancient times, the gift-giver was a local bishop accompanied in a procession by demons who scattered at his approach. Perhaps one of these oldest Christmas processions was one in

(Continued on Page 7)

Esquire's CLUB & CAMPUS FASHIONS

by O. E. SCHOEFFLER,
ESQUIRE'S Fashion Director

'GOD REST YOU MERRY, GENTLEMEN...' for the festive holiday season is upon us. The days are drawing in, the nights are filled with music and laughter, and it's time to take a good, solid look at your formal wear so you'll be a ready—as well as a willing—party-goer.

IMAGINATION IS FUNNY. So says the old song, and it's particularly true of formal dress. This is an area where the rules were not made to be broken, where the polish and punctilios of tradition are a must. So your formal clothes are the blue chips in your wardrobe—and an extra investment not only of money but of time and thought about tailoring, fit and fabric, will pay you steady dividends for many seasons to come.

WILT YOU WON'T—not in the new lightweight fabrics now available in formal wear. These lustreless, lightweight worsteds, or blends of acrylic or polyester fibres and worsted, are proof against the most sardine-packed ballroom, stuffy and steam-heated though it is. You'll be coolly, comfortably turned out in these fabrics for all seasons.

THE SHAPE'S THE THING, and a smart, correct jacket is the natural shoulder, single-breasted dinner jacket with black satin or silk faille shawl collar. Gaining steadily in popularity is the notched lapel, often seen on the dinner jacket with flaps on the pockets that may be worn in or out. Some undergraduates are wearing the high-fashion peak lapel, which is a feature of dinner jackets with a little more shape at the waist.

SCHEDULED FOR THE LATE SHOW is the revival of the vest. One of these will add a real touch of elegance to the formality of your image, whether in matching fabric trimmed with silk, or pure silk in a brocade or textured weave. Note: the vest should match your jacket in color, if not in fabric, while its lapels should echo the shape of those on your dinner jacket—shawl, notched or whatever. Here is the single-breasted shawl collar vest with satin lapels and three buttons.

ON MIDDLE GROUND, the pleated satin cummerbund with matching tie is the smart variation on a theme. To be correct with traditional formal dress, they should be black. (An exception to the rule: if you're in southern climes for Christmas, a subdued madras or batik cummerbund and tie may be worn with your white or colored dinner jacket. Lighter, brighter colors—like blue, burgundy and gold—are newest, with orthodox styling and shawl collar.) Your dress shirt, with black pearl studs and cufflinks to match, has a pleated bosom and leaves a dazzling $\frac{1}{2}$ " of white cuff showing. And while we're at it, why don't we leave the lacy, ruffly shirts to the headliners at Las Vegas?



Home Economics students prepare Christmas Bazaar under direction of Mrs. Eunice R. Terrell.



A prize package designed to be opened both before and after Christmas is this jolly Santa Claus cookie canister. It's so easy to make, even the kids can lend a "helping" hand. All you need are a paper bucket, a bit of cotton and colored paper, and some poinsettia leaves.

THE BAREFOOT TWIST may be fun, but it could be hazardous if any of those cigarettes you're stamping out are live ones! Besides, you'll be much more in step in your black patent leather plain-toe eyelet-ties, or your slip-on pumps with a grosgrain bow. A smart alternative is a pair of highly-polished, black calfskin shoes—with plain toes, of course. Your hose are thin black silk, nylon or rayon—plain, with no ribbing, please, and gartered for the extra sleekness that formal dress demands.



COVER THE SITUATION with a classic Chesterfield coat, velvet-collared, worn with a black, dressy snap-brim. More adventurous alternatives, if you've the face for it, are the black bermuda or derby, both equally correct. A white silk scarf and light grey suede or natural chamois gloves will complete the picture of a deb's delight. From now on you're on your own! Have a dandy holiday (pun intended)—we'll see you next year.

Savannah State Defeats Area Trade In Season Opener

By Walter P. Brown

Savannah State College defeated South Carolina Area Trade in the Tiger's opening game of the current basketball season by a score of 68-67.

Savannah State's attack was paced by Johnny Mathis, 8'5" center, who collected 23 points. He received assistance from guard Aaron Johnson who tallied 14 points, and substitute Charles Day, who collected 10.

High man of the game was Area Trade's James Grant, who tallied 29 points, his teammate, Isaac King, followed with 14 points.

In the first half Savannah State quickly jumped off to a twelve point lead and lead 40-31 at half-time.

In the second half, Area Trade came back to take a three point lead with about four minutes left to play in the game, but the shooting of Mathis and Johnson put the Tigers in the victory corner with Mathis shooting the last two points with only ten

seconds left.

Other scorers in the game for Savannah State were Alfredo Moragne, 9; Anthony Sheffield, 6; and William Day, 4.

For Area Trade, Jimmy Lawson, 11; David Montgomery, 8; James Watson, 2; and James Day, 3.



William Day, No. 43 and Johnny Mathis, No. 33 of Savannah State College is in action against South Carolina Area Trade.

Intramural Program of Savannah State To Include Basketball and Volleyball

By Jimmy Bennett

Well, it's that time of year again at Savannah State for intramural basketball and volleyball. The Intramural basketball loop will be composed of eleven teams competing for hardware honors.

Among the elites returning will be the incumbent league and tournament champs, the "Rackers." Other teams in the league are the Alphas, Kappas, Omegas, "Jolly Stompers," "Untouchables," the "Colts," and four other teams. The teams together are scheduled to play one hundred games.

The Savannah State Men's Glee Club began a concert tour on April 27. The singers visited Wilmington, N. C.; Roanoke, Virginia; Washington, D. C.; Laurel, Delaware; Philadelphia, Penn.; Monclair and Newark, New Jersey.

President W. K. Payne was honored by faculty, alumni and student body for twenty-five years of service to Savannah State College.

June

Seventy-nine candidates for graduation were awarded degrees. Verdelle Lambert was highest ranking. The commencement speaker was Arthur D. Gray of Talladega College, Alabama. Dr. Joseph A. Johnson of the Interdenominational Theological Center in Atlanta gave the baccalaureate sermon.

The Savannah State College Library received the John Cotton Dana Award for an excellent library publicity program.

August

Forty-three seniors received bachelor's degrees. Dr. S. P. Massie of the National Science Foundation was the commencement speaker. Rev. H. M. Turner, pastor of the First Congregational Church in Savannah, delivered the baccalaureate sermon. The class presented a \$50 check to the college's National Defense Student Loan Fund.

September

The College began program of building and campus improvement. Roads were re-surfaced and the Fine Arts Department moved to a renovated section of Hill Hall. Preparation for construction of a new women's dormitory was begun.

October

College suffered loss of Mrs. Harrington, assistant professor of fine arts here for years.

November

College suffered loss of second professor in less than one month. Rev. A. E. Peacock, College Minister, died after suffering a cerebral hemorrhage.

*

Homecoming was observed with parade, coronation, and other activities were rated as successful.

(Continued on Page 7)

Savannah State College is in action against South Carolina Area Trade. Johnny Mathis, No. 33 is playing blackboard for Savannah State College.



Anthony Sheffield one of the Tigers gun fire from the outside being defense by two of South Carolina Area Trade players.

Story of Christmas Giving

(Continued from Page 4)

which two "ghosts of the fields" dressed in straw led the way, followed by Pan, and behind Pan a masked and horned creature who carried a birch to chastise sinners.

But one of the strangest gift-givers of all things open a door in Sweden—throws in a gift-wan vanishes. The gift, called the Julkapp, is done up in so many wrappings that it is hard to find.

Modern Santa Clauses, according to J. C. Penney Company, have more than 50,000 different kinds of gifts to choose from in department stores. Penney's chief toy buyer alone selects upwards of 1,000 different toy and game items from which Penney stores select Christmas toy socks.

Which toys are popular with contemporary Santas and their youngsters? Penney's reports an increase in popularity of science toys, and many children ask for dolls and toys they've seen advertised on TV. Sign of the times: Little boys who once wanted a train now frequently prefer a racing car set.

The red-clad figures who ring their clapper at shoppers have a real life model in the Turkish Bishop St. Nicholas, who devoted his life to charity and good works more than 1,600 years ago.

An old story tells how St. Nicholas unintentionally originated the custom of hanging stockings by the fireplace at Christmas time. St. Nicholas knew of a poor and proud nobleman who had no dowry for his three daughters. Coming to his house one evening, St. Nicholas peered in the nobleman's window, saw him fast asleep, and stealthily climbed the roof to the chimney. Here he pitched down three gold pieces, expecting they would land at the hearth at the nobleman's feet. But one of the daughters had hung up a pair of stockings to dry and the gold pieces landed in the toe of one of them.

Christmas in the New England colonies was not a very happy affair. For a time—from 1642 to 1652—the Puritans in England issued a series of ordinances forbidding church services and festivities on Christmas Day—as well as making plum puddings and mince pies. And in America, because such celebrations had a heathen origin, the General Court of Massachusetts passed a law in 1659 making the observance of Christmas a penal offense.

In England, Christmas merriment returned with the restoration of the monarchy, in 1660.

\$1,000 Award Is Offered

(Continued from Page 4)

can Literature. The 1962 judges—Rosemary Benet, Ben Grauer, Harry Hart, Eleanor Smith, and John Winterich—selected Mr. Rosenstein from a group of 52 finalists nominated by college and university committees throughout the United States. The sponsors of the award anticipate even greater participation this following year because of new and expanded collections stimulated by the first award.

Inquiries regarding the 1963 award should be addressed to AMY LOVEMAN NATIONAL AWARD, Box 553, Times Square Post Office, New York 36, New York.

But in America, the zeal against "heathen customs" persisted until the middle of the 19th century. As late as 1856, Christmas was an ordinary working day in Boston, and often those who refused to come to work were dismissed. In 1870, classes were held as usual on Christmas in public schools, and children who did not attend were severely punished.

But things began to brighten as more and more immigrants arrived, bringing with them their own special gift-givers. Two centuries before, the Dutch had come, bringing St. Nicholas with them, or Santa Claus for short. A German colony had moved into Pennsylvania along with "Christkindlein" who was to be transformed into Kris Kringle. Swedish settlers brought a gift-giver descended from the old god Thor.

In 1822, a Presbyterian divinity professor named Dr. Clement C. Moore bumped into a tiny, fat Dutchman with red cheeks and white hair. The Dutchman had been telling Dr. Moore some St. Nicholas legends, and now it struck Dr. Moore that the old Dutchman was the very image of St. Nicholas himself.

Hurrying home, Dr. Moore sat down and started to write:

"Twas the night before Christmas, and all through the house,
Not a creature was stirring, not even a mouse."

The modern flesh and blood Santa today, says Penney's, is usually equipped with an artificial beard made of yak's hair from Tibet. He has had his origins in dozens of countries, Asia Minor, Italy, Africa, Holland, Russia and Sweden.

But it was from the United States that he re-crossed the Atlantic, as Father Christmas in England and Pere Noel in France.

Xmas Entertaining

(Continued from Page 6)

ent fountains on Christmas Eve while the midnight church bells are ringing, and then runs to church, the future mate will be found standing on the church steps.

Though Christmas comes but once a year, in the Scandinavian countries it lingers for a long time; Jul, as it is known, lasts thirteen days. Refreshments are sometimes unusual: cakes or loaves of bread in the form of boars are eaten—recalling the ancient Viking feasts when real wild boars were on the menu.

The French prefer cakes shaped like a Yule log, frosted with chocolate to resemble the bark. After Midnight Mass, families and friends gather to make merry all night and to partake of an enormous meal called "reveillon," which features oysters, sausages and pancakes. In some villages, a big party is given on Twelfth Night, and the king or queen of the evening is the lucky person who has found in his pastry a tiny doll, a bean, or a little wooden shoe.

Traditionally, the big Christmas visiting day in France is January 6, when friends call on each other with gifts. French children had already put out their shoes for Bonhomme Noel (Father Christmas) on Christmas Eve.

But if you think you have a lot of people dropping in during the Christmas season, consider the plight of some Mexican hostesses. For each of the nine nights before Christmas a man and woman dressed as Mary and Joseph lead a donkey from door to door, knocking for admittance. Each night they are refused at all but one home, which invites them in for supper and hospitality. As the two walk through the streets, neighbors fall in behind them—so that by the time the last house is reached, there is quite a procession to be welcomed and dined!

Remember that next time you invite the "crowd" over for a glass of Spanish sherry and some Christmas cheer.

1962 in Retrospect

(Continued from Page 6)

December

The book collection project for Nigeria was completed; several boxes were shipped to that country. Christmas activities such as "The Messiah," "Christmas Ball," and Wright Hall-Camille Hubert Hall Christmas Dinner, and Home Economics Christmas Bazaar were in the spotlight of the college's calendar of events.

Quarter ends; final examinations begin.

"Fashionably Yours"

(Continued from Page 1)

"femme fatale" in the newest thing in party dresses.

Fortunately, for you, dear 'ole "Saint Nick" never fails to leave an extra special gift for all of the "smart set." That is, those coeds that have maintained a "B" average or above in "Fashionology." What will the treat be this Christmas? Simply this—fancy, frothy, flirty shirtwaist blouses!

Now, these aren't just ordinary shirts, by no means. Some are embroidered with roses and a lattice of green leaves. Others are embroidered with ruffles and lace. The very ultimate in femininity and vogue is seen in the new French cuffs. Most of these shirts have the new band-collared look. A look that's demure, innocent and all-American girl!

Accessory of the month: Christmas pins (holiday bells and flowers).

As you've probably guessed by now, Santa's pack will be overflowing this Christmas with a million and one items for you, the fashion minded college coed. But, '63 promises to overwhelm you even more with fashions galore!

And for now, "Merry Christmas to all, and to all a new dress!" And until next year ('63) in the next issue, I remain very "Fashionably Yours!"

SAC Choral Society

(Continued from Page 1)

Sylvania, Mary Armstrong, a sophomore music major from Dublin, Beryl Cook, Lauryce Preston, Romona Marks, all freshman music majors from Savannah, and Mrs. Myra Thomas, a member of the Fine Arts faculty. Organ accompaniments were furnished by James Thompson, Jr., also a member of the Fine Arts faculty.

Staging for the performance was under the direction of Felix J. Alexis, Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds; scenery, Phillip J. Hampton, Art Director; ushers, Miss Althea Williams; recordings, Mr. Robert Holt of the Department of Languages and Literature, and Photography will be under the supervision of Mr. Robert Mobley, College Photographer.

Christmas Entertaining Around the World



If you peep under the tablecloth at a Lithuanian Christmas dinner, you may find hay! It is placed there to symbolize the Christ Child's birth in a manger.

In token of this fact, both farmers and their cattle fast the day before Christmas in parts of Germany—and then both enjoy a hearty meal.

As you sit down to Christmas dinner this year, give a thought to the ways in which foreign families spread good cheer.

The Belgians and their guests sit around and tell ghost stories. Norwegians sit down to a gigantic Christmas breakfast with as many as 40 different kinds of hot and cold dishes.

In some districts of Portugal, when the ghosts look forward to Christmas. For the Portuguese leave food on the table so that the spirits of the dead, if hungry, can share in the Christmas cheer. In Poland and the Balkan countries—at least before the Iron Curtain closed in—people always left an empty chair at the Christmas table and before the fire, for the Christ Child.

But the Danes go to special pains to avoid one unwanted Christmas guest, the Shoemaker of Jerusalem. According to the old Danish legend, Jesus rested at a shoemaker's door while on the road to Calvary "Go on, go on," shouted the Shoemaker. "I shall go on," replied Jesus, looking at the Shoemaker, "but thou, thou shalt wander until I return." To discourage this unwelcome wanderer, Danish farmers make the sign of the cross over all their farm implements, lest, finding an unblest corner, the Shoemaker sit down and rest, bringing bad luck to the farmer and his household.

Though so many of the world's Christmas customs sound exotic and strange to our ears, the fact is that much of our own Christmas cheer has been imported

from abroad. This is true not only of the Christmas tree (from Germany) and the Christmas card (an English idea), but the ingredients of our holiday dinners and parties. Turkey is a native American dish, but plum pudding and mince pie are English; so is the Wassail bowl Spanish sherry, which has long been winning increasing popularity at American tables, is also becoming a holiday favorite here; there is a type of sherry to suit the palate of almost every guest, and it begins or ends a holiday meal with equal grace.

You might take a tip from Sir Walter Raleigh who developed Sack Posset as a Christmas drink. Take 2 quarts of milk, 1 cup of sugar, warm to scalding, add 4 beaten eggs yolks, and add one bottle of Oloroso type Spanish Sherry. Your guests will feel as if you had knighted them.

Another Spanish custom which might divert your holiday guests, but has yet to reach our shores, is the Urn of Fate. The names of friends are placed in a large bowl and on Christmas Day each person draws the name of the one who shall be his best friend till next Christmas. If, as sometimes happens with name-dropping, the results are disappointing, the players just grin and bear it: trade-offs aren't allowed.

A charming Christmas party game is played by children in Mexico. A large jar of earthenware, called a piñata, is filled with gifts and then hung from the ceiling of the house, or from a nearby tree. Blindfolded children try to break the jar with a stick, and when someone succeeds, they all scramble for the candy, fruit and gifts inside.

Another "swinging" Christmas ritual, observed in Switzerland, has to do with the selection of a future mate. If any young boy or girl drinks from nine differ-

(Continued on Page 7)



Christmas Tree at Savannah State College



Otis Cox, the President of Delta Epsilon Chapter Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, congratulates Otis Mitchell for message delivered by him on December 6, 1962, for Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Inc., Annual Founder's Day program.

WELCOME PRESS DELEGATES

the TIGER'S ROAR

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA



January, 1963

THE TIGER'S ROAR

Volume 16 Number 5

Andrew T. Hatcher, Thompson, McClarrin To Visit During Press Institute



Dr. J. Leroy Thompson, Director of the Educational Service Bureau, Dow Jones & Company, Inc., will deliver his keynote address on Thursday, February 7 at 10:30, in Wilcox Gymnasium.

DR. CLYDE HALL SPEAKS AT TOMPKINS

Featuring a discussion on Industrial Arts in the Junior High School curriculum, Tompkins Junior High School teachers presented Dr. Clyde W. Hall, Director of Technical Sciences, Savannah State College at the regular in-service workshop.

Several important points were given by Dr. Hall to be followed in any modern Junior High School program. Among these were:

Before one can consider meeting the scientific and technical needs of Junior High School students, he must first be thoroughly aware of the students' real needs.

There is a need for teachers to be aware of the fact that there is a definite relationship between the income of parents and the achievement of their children in school as recorded by standardized tests, but this relationship does not necessarily hold true when it comes to Native ability.

Students should be made aware early in their educational program of the many scientific and technical jobs available to their group, so they can start pursuing the necessary courses to qualify for such jobs.

Industrial arts is designed to introduce to and provide an opportunity for students to understand our present day industrial complex which is run by electronics and automation and financed heavily by the Defense Budget of the U. S. Government.

Particular electronics, metals and drafting should be the key areas of an up-to-date Industrial arts program.

Dr. Hall received his B.S. degree from Savannah State College (Magna Cum Laude), his M.S. from Iowa State College and his Ed.D. from Brady University.

According to Wilton C. Scott, Director of the Savannah State College Southern Regional School Press Institute, February 7-8, 1963 has been set aside for the annual affair. The theme for this occasion is THE SCHOOL PRESS AT THE NEW FRONTIER. Registration begins promptly at 8:00 a.m., Thursday, February 7.

This year's Institute will feature noted speakers as Dr. J.



Dr. Otto McClarrin, Public Relations Director for the United States-Nigerian Foundation for the Ojike Memorial Hospital Center, and Information Specialist for the U. S. Civil Rights Commission will be the luncheon speaker on Friday, February 8, at 1:00 p.m.

Among the consultants and resource persons participating are: Dr. Joseph Bradford, Information, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; S. Joseph Ward, Jr., Assistant to the President of the South Atlantic Gas Company; Mrs. Helen Miller, Wall Street Journal 1962 Fellow at the Uni-

Leroy Thompson, Director, Educational Service Bureau, Dow, Jones & Company, Inc., Publishers THE WALL STREET JOURNAL and BARRENS' NATIONAL BUSINESS, AND FINANCIAL WEEKLY, who will serve as the keynote speaker on Thursday, February 7 at 10:30 a.m.; The Honorable Andrew T. Hatcher, Associate Press Secretary, The White House, Washington, D. C. He will deliver the principal address at the public meeting in Meldrum Auditorium on Thursday, February 7 at 7:30 p.m. Mr. Hatcher is the first Negro to serve as Associate Press Secretary for the President of the United States.

Dr. Otto McClarrin, Public Relations Director for the United States-Nigerian Foundation for the Ojike Memorial Hospital Center, and Information Specialist for the U. S. Civil Rights Commission, will be the luncheon speaker on Friday, February 8, at 1:00 p.m.

Among the consultants and resource persons participating are: Dr. Joseph Bradford, Information, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; S. Joseph Ward, Jr., Assistant to the President of the South Atlantic Gas Company; Mrs. Helen Miller, Wall Street Journal 1962 Fellow at the Uni-

versity of Wisconsin; Harold S. Gulliver, Reporter at the Atlanta Constitution; Barry Sherman, Managing Director, Radio-TV Division, Esquire, Inc.; Don Ferguson, General Manager, Radio Station WSOK; Bill Treadway, Representative of THE PARAGON PRESS; O. H. Brown, Director of Public Relations and Field Services, Albany State College; Marion Jackson, Sports Editor, Atlanta Daily World; Richard J. Mandes, Director, Public Relations, Georgia Southern College, Statesboro, Georgia; Mrs. Thelma Roundtree, Adviser to the Student Newspaper, Saint Augustine's College, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Savannah State College participants are: Dr. W. K. Payne, President, who will serve as Honorary Chairman; Wilton C. Scott, Director; Mrs. Little Lee, Faculty Advisor; Pauline Richardson, who will serve as assistant to the Director; Mrs. Luetta C. Milledge, Director of Dramatics, who is serving as Associate Director and co-ordinator; Assisting Mrs. Milledge are Mrs. Louise L. Owens, assistant professor of English; Miss Mary Ella Clark, assistant professor of English; and Miss Martha Boston, assistant professor of Business. Assisting the Savannah State participants will be the staff of the Sa-



Andrew T. Hatcher, Associate Press Secretary to the President, will speak at the public meeting Thursday, February 7, at 7:30 p.m.

vannah Morning News and Evening News.

The Institute is going to be challenging as well as interesting. Collegiate Press Workshops, 4-H Club News Seminars, Community News Service Workshops, Radio and TV Workshops, High School Publication Workshops, one each all — Metropolitan Newspaper Workshop, a Yearbook Division, Elementary Division, and a special seminar for Editors.

January 18, 1963, is the deadline for publications to be judged. All publications must be mailed with a fee of \$2.00 postmarked January 18 to be eligible for rating.

All participants are required to pay a registration fee of \$1.50 which will entitle each participant to attend the Annual Luncheon on Friday, February 8.

Participation in Intramurals at Record High

As we predicted earlier, participation in the college's intramural program is quite satisfactory.

There are 10 teams in the loop, both male and female. (On different teams, that is.)

So far, every team has been defeated at least once, which supports our prediction that competition would be unusually keen.

Directing the loop this year (as usual) is Coach Richard "Smiley" Washington and Dr. Raymond Hopson, head of the Physical Education and Recreation Department.

★ ★ NEWS BRIEFS ★ ★

According to members of the Freshman Class, the biggest event of the coming month will be the freshman talent show.

The show will be staged in Meldrum Auditorium on February 22, at 8 p.m.

M.C.ing the student-artist affair will be James Sapp and Warren Williams.

Much talent has been discovered among the freshmen, and a great deal of it will be exhibited on the show.

Dr. E. J. Dean, chairman, division of social sciences, Savannah State College, will be the consultant and main speaker at the Fourth Annual Workshop for Teachers of

Social Studies in the state of South Carolina on February 7 at South Carolina State College.

The workshop is sponsored by the Division of Social Sciences, South Carolina State.

The theme for the 1963 workshop is "The Social Sciences: Perspectives and Challenges."



On Thursday, January 24, the Savannah State College Chapter of Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society held its annual induction ceremonies. From left to right, Mr. Robert Holt, Dr. E. J. Williams, Mrs. Luetta Milledge, Bernita Kouraga Thomas, Mrs. W. K. Payne, Dr. Wilton C. Scott, Mrs. Margaret Robinson, Mrs. Marcelle E. Rodriguez, and Norman R. Elmore. Standing in rear but not visible are the three students who were inducted, Dolores Bowens, Mary Moss, and Annie H. Cruse.

Six-Day School Week

The week of January 21-26 (Yes January 26) was one of the longest weeks in SSC's history, at least insofar as classes are concerned.

In order to have enough class hours in this quarter, college officials had to add an extra day—the day that most students sleep late—Saturday.

EDITORIAL

Honor System Needed Here

An article appeared recently in the *Savannah Evening Press* on the organizing of a honor system at one of the local high schools.

The honor system, as outlined, would curb or eliminate cheating on examinations by having: (1) students to pledge complete honesty in the taking of tests; (2) students to consider it their duty to report to authorities whenever other students attempt to copy on tests or give out copies of stolen examinations for profit or favor.

The primary aim of the system is to foster higher standards of scholarship among the students at the school.

Such a system should be organized here and at other educational institutions because it is a known fact that American high school and college students have resorted to various dishonest practices in order to "pass" examinations.

Being such an institution, it is not surprising that a representative number of our students do "get" examinations. This should be of vital concern to both faculty and student body because, if not checked, this malpractice could spread to such proportions that our rating system here would be invalidated.

It would then be possible for a dishonest "honor" graduate's record on a job could be harmful to the reputation of the school.

While reaction to this editorial may be disfavorable on part of those guilty of these malpractices, it is the role of the school press to bring forth for all to see those things which are considered to be undesirable or harmful.

The *Tiger's Roar* is definitely and uncompromisingly against all such dishonesty and will campaign vigorously against this evil.

It is almost unbelievable that instructors here are not aware of the situation.

We would like to see more precautionary measures taken by professors to safeguard the security of their tests, and some type of action by the sincere and honest students at this college to halt this assault on the integrity of our institution is long overdue.

THE BLACK MAN HAVING STEPPED, WALKS ON

By Bobby L. Hill '63
Savannah State College

One of the most cockeyed concepts in the documents of history reads, "and finally the Negro was set free in 1863." This rationalized promise by which much of the injustices of today are explained away should be unequivocally dispelled.

The Emancipation Proclamation was indeed a step in the direction of "Justice writ large" but a far cry from unqualified justice. Since Abe Lincoln set pen to that famous document of "freedom" the black man having stepped, walks on but he has walked on rugged grounds.

Blockades have been placed in his way. The roads have been enveloped by contractors and architects of bigotry and hate. The black man walked silently into the hangman's noose in Georgia and other states where the state mottoes are similar to "Justice, Decency and Moderation." The Negro has trodden peacefully into towns where the stones, stakes, boiling oil and jeering white awaiting his arrival. He has sat down at the back window of restaurants and for equal price, received scraps reserved for the dogs and the Negro. The black man has had to rest in the seums of last-class housing, along his way. He has had to perform the lowest jobs for the lowest pay. He has had to take the lowest place at the feast, on that which his black hands planted, worked, picked, cooked and served. He has to serve his God, his master and himself. He has had only the hope of heaven.

The story of the Negro, since the Emancipation Proclamation, has certainly not been one of free flowing melody. Too often, the story has been of desolation and death. Too often, it has been a story of detached and autonomous people in a nation claiming dedication to unity.

The laws and treaties espousing freedom and equality since 1863 have been numerous, and an equal number of them have been only ink filled scraps of paper; yet, the black man walks on.

Converse to the scriptures, the black man is forced to make two steps to God's one. Marvelous though, is and has been his ability to walk on when the road ahead is upward. Even more marvelous has been his ability to achieve recognition and merit when twice the effort, time and ingenuity of any other individual had to be put forth. In the period since the Emancipation Proclamation, we have seen the black man, in spite of gross unfavorable odds, produce great men in every existing field—from syrup-making to surgery.

One would reasonably surmise that the Negro (1863) would have eradicated the American injustices and made for the realization of racial peace under the Emancipation Proclamation.

One would reason that in a hundred-year lapse of time, slavery would be a memory, segregation dead and prejudice passed away. To think this would be as natural as breathing, thought as easily as breathing in and out on this very day, 1963, freedom and justice are "writ small." Yet, the black man having stepped, walks on.

Today there is a new Negro. There is a new hope and a new dignity, all encompassed with a new approach. The new Negro is asking questions and demanding answers; building houses and living in them, cooking food and eating it, writing books and editing them, changing laws and enforcing them. The barriers that stand before the new Negro must come down, never to rise again.

It is for certain that in this new day, the laws proclaiming justice must be either realized or scrapped. Not for one minute more can political, economic and social injustices exist under the roof of democracy. The new Negro demands that democracy be defined and practiced or scrapped and forgotten.

The day has come but the task is not completed. The task is now for us, for society, for all a responsibility of every man—black, white, or colorless—to join the fight against injustices, bondage, ignorance, prejudice and tradition.

Simpson Says Research Centers Develop Around Universities

By Veronica Owens

The Editorial and Research Service published an editorial by Dr. George L. Simpson, Jr., the Assistant Administrator for Public Affairs National Aeronautics and Space Administration. In his editorial Dr. Simpson stipulated the plausibility of establishing research centers in the South. He is quoted as stating, "Before we can consider setting up science centers seriously, we must take a look at the factor most vital to their success—the men who staff these centers."

He further contended that the research scientists that will automatically have to work at these centers are attracted to the metropolitan areas more than they are to small towns and communities. This attraction, he said, is due to the fact that in the metropolitan areas entertainment and speaking engagements are at a high level. Also, in these areas a great deal of informal activity where research shop talk and general intellectual discussions are held.

Dr. Simpson proceeded to maintain that, "The university is at the core of virtually all current efforts to develop centers of research activity in the South." He also emphasized the several reasons for this fact. The university has libraries and other research facilities; the university provides the possibility of continuing graduate education for the research scientist; consultation with faculty members is convenient; and of special importance is the general intellectual and cultural atmosphere that is more than attractive to the scientist.

Dr. Simpson concluded his editorial by asserting that, "Before we can build productive centers of research, we must build universities of the finest order in this region so that we will have the nucleus around which research activities can grow."

Savannah State Faculty Publishes Research Bulletin

By Elmer Thomas

The annual Faculty Research Edition of the *Savannah State College Bulletin* was recently released by the college. The bulletin is published by the faculty research committee. Dr. John L. Wilson, professor of education, is head of the committee.

The bulletin contains articles on research as well as creative writings. Inasmuch as this edition contains a wide variety of contributions, it is considered to be one of the best ever published.

Dr. Calvin L. Kish, chairman of the division of education, presented a paper entitled "The Critical Role of Motive In the American Educational Pattern."

Dr. E. K. Williams discussed "Comparative Academic Achievement Ranking From the Highest

**DO YOU HAVE
A
COMPLAINT,
SUGGESTION
OR
CRITICISM?**

**Write a Letter
to the
Editor**

Preparing to Unlock Tomorrow's Doors

By James Robert Smith

We look with joy for the dawn of tomorrow

Because we have done our best today

We have no regret, no remorse, or sorrow

Accepting what fate has brought

If unto each lay we render full measure,

The world would be a much better place:

The brighter future we stand to treasure

If we run with patience the race.

The dawn of tomorrow will be exciting if we dedicate ourselves to the task that lies ahead.

The students at Savannah

State College represent an exciting hope for the future.

Here are the future teachers, doctors, and lawyers.

Here are the scientists needed to light the way for future generations.

Here are the engineers who can translate the scientist's findings into productive machines and processes.

Here are the businessmen. Here, in short, are the men and women whose minds, skills, and energies will adapt the treasures of the earth to the services of mankind tomorrow.

But, we do not have to be reminded that we live in a world of great tension and compression.

The real question is whether we can survive as a free nation.

Certainly, if the past ten years are any prologue to the future, we must prepare for revolutionary changes, and dynamic challenges as well as unsurpassed opportunities.

A look at our world reveals the following facts:

to the Lowest on the ACE Test."

"A Review of Selected Research Pertaining to Problem Solving In the Elementary Grades," was considered by Dr. Walter A. Mercer, formerly associate professor of education at Savannah State. Dr. Mercer is now on the faculty of Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, Tallahassee, Florida.

Dr. Clyde W. Hall, chairman of the division of technical sciences, wrote on the "Development of Industrial Education for Negroes In the United States Prior to World War I."

Dr. Charles Pratt presented two papers, "Potassium Analysis of Soils on the Campus of Savannah State College," and "Isolation of Apiose from Parsley."

Two poems, "Personality" and "Song of a New World" were written by Dr. Joan L. Gordon and included in this year's edition. Dr. Forrest O. Wiggins

Culturally, the masses of the world are stirring with a rampant nationalism that is sweeping across entire continents.

Educationally, there is a passion for knowledge in the world today that never before in the history of civilization has been equaled, for free people know that it takes an educated population to remain free.

Politically, we live in a divided world which is chiefly dominated by the split and fused atoms.

Economically, we are experiencing aggressive competition in our domestic and foreign markets.

Technologically, we live in a world compressed in space and time.

Today, man can circle the globe in less than two hours.

Before the Sixties are out, we may have landed on the moon.

In a time such as ours, we need outstanding men and women if we are going to meet the economic, political, and social challenges of our times.

Our critical shortage is for persons with the intellectual capacity and the qualities of character necessary to cope with such problems.

Knowing this is true, we accept our challenge: **The Keys For Unlocking Tomorrow's Doors**. They are not yet in the past, but they are reality.

Our perpetual companions through life should be love and kindness. In the words of Henri-Frederic Amiel, "Life is short, and we have never too much time for gladdening the hearts of those who are traveling the dark journey with us. O, be sweet to love, make haste to be kind."

contributed a scholarly paper on "Ideas and Ideals in the Philosophy of William James."

Dr. C. A. Brighthwaite, chairman of the department of fine arts, presented a paper on "The Life and Creative Activities of Henry Thacker Burleigh."

Included also in the edition is an article entitled "The College Library and the Community" written by E. J. Jones, associate professor and college librarian.

President Payne revealed that a letter of commendation on the high quality of the *Bulletin* was received from Dr. Harmon W. Caldwell, Chancellor of the University System of Georgia.

When asked about the importance of research to a college, Dr. John L. Wilson said "Research and Publishing are the earmarks of a University and College Faculty. This kind of activity is essential to the intellectual growth of the institution."

The Tiger's Roar Staff

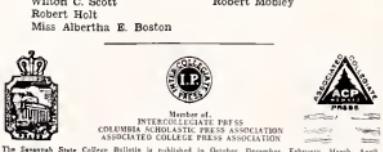
ELMER THOMAS
Editor-in-Chief

Darnel H. Dawson
Patricia Quarterman
Charlene Bright

JANUARY CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Bobby L. Hill James R. Smith Veronica Owens
Therman Thomas Samuel True

PHOTOGRAPHER
Robert Mobley



The Savannah State College Bulletin is published in October, December, February, March, April, and May by Savannah State College, an educational unit of the University of Georgia, under the Act of August 26, 1910.

Views & Opinions

Students Here Vote "Pro" On Birth Control Question

By Darnel H. Dawson

During the past few years the subject of birth control has caused much controversy. One of the biggest factors that has contributed to the controversy was the development of an effective birth control pill.

A great deal has been said for and against birth control measures, with the sharpest debates being posted by those who view the problem in a religious or moral light. One eminent Catholic gynecologist who helped in the development of the pill said that "...the use of birth control pills for legitimate purposes is completely

moral," while on the contrary the Catholic Church officials say the pills may not be used for the prevention of conception. They do, however, approve of the pill being used to prevent miscarriage and to promote fertility.

Today with the population of the world at three billion mark and rising, birth control has become an international issue. In the year 2000, the earth's present population will double. Half the world's population is presently underfed. With many countries producing people faster than food, what exactly will be the state of affairs by the year 2000?

SAVANNAH STATE LIBRARIAN APPOINTED TO LIBRARY BOARD

E. J. Josey was one of two Negro citizens appointed to the Board of Managers of the Savannah Public Library. Eugene Oadsden, a local attorney and an alumnus of Savannah State, shares this honor together with Mr. Josey. Mayor Malcolm MacLean recommended the appointment and City Council approved on Wednesday, December 19.

E. J. Josey was born in Norfolk, Virginia, and educated in the public schools of Portsmouth, Virginia. He is a veteran of World War II.

A graduate of Howard University where he received the A.B. in History, Mr. Josey matriculated at Columbia University and received the M.A. degree in History; his professional

training in Librarianship was done at the State University of New York, Albany, New York, where the M.S.L.S. was conferred.

(Continued on Page 3)

A Fireside Chat

Raymond Johnson Advises Student Not to Lose Perspectives

By Elmer Thomas

We were sitting by the fireplace that cold Wednesday evening. I was reading the afternoon newspaper and Raymond Johnson was puffing on his pipe as he sat watching the synchronized dance of the flames.

"Won't be long before you'll be finishing up your schoolin', heh young fella?" he said as he looked at me over a pair of spectacles which had slid to a position midway between the tip of his nose and the bridge.

"No, I'm very happy to say. If things go well, I shall graduate in June."

"That's mighty fine, mighty fine."

The man I'm talking to is Mr. Raymond Johnson, a retired mail carrier who lives in this small but neat cabin with his wife. The old man spends much of his time fishing and hunting. This location is excellent for these two sports. As a matter of fact, this is the main reason he moved here from the city after he retired from the Post Office.

The reason a dollar won't do as much for people as it once did is that people won't do as much for a dollar as they once did.

—The Coffee Cup

Extension Service Facilities Outlined

Among the many offices on the Savannah State College Campus is the one located on the second floor of the Hill Hall. Actually, though, it is not an office, but a library composed of several offices, which form the Georgia Agricultural Extension Service for this area.

Augustine Hill, state agent in charge of the extension service, says that the agency offered various types of services of interest and benefit to both urban and rural citizens.

Farmers may receive free professional aid from the agents, who are trained in their specialty and are familiar with the latest techniques and developments in the field of agriculture. Area farmers may have their soils tested and analyzed so that they can fertilize their land properly. Help in such areas as insect and pest control, marketing, farm improvement and the prevention of soil erosion is also available. The agents also can help solve social and economic problems like family budgeting, rural recreation, and personal problems whenever this type of assistance is sought.

By no means are services limited to the rural population. The 4-H Club work in this area is supervised by the Agricultural Extension Service.

Savannah at one time had the greatest number of 4-H Club members in this state, despite the fact that Chatham County is mostly urban.

Students in the junior high schools and the lower grades are taught many skills and practices which will be of benefit to them. They are taught to beautify their

EVERY LITTER BIT HURTS

LET'S KEEP OUR CAMPUS CLEAN

(Continued on Page 2)

The TIGER'S ROAR

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA



February - March, 1963

THE TIGER'S ROAR

Volume 17, Number 6



Debaters and advisors examine plan of affirmative team after debate held here February 27. Left to right, Bobby Hill, Dr. William Howard, Advisor, Fla. A & M; Mr. E. J. Josey, Advisor, SSC, and Clarence Holmes, member of the Florida A & M University debating team.

Debaters Turn Back Florida A & M In First Home Appearance Feb. 27

The Savannah State College Debating Society made an impressive showing here February 27 as they out-pointed a team representing Florida A & M University.

The debate topic for this session was: "Is it realistic that the Non-Communist Nations of the World Should Establish an Economic Community?"

The case for the establishment of such an economic community was presented by Clarence Holmes, first affirmative, and Prince McIntosh, second affirmative. The team supported its stand on the issue mostly on the grounds that such an economic community already

would halt Communist expansion and would result in increased productivity and higher standards of living for all member nations.

Bobby Hill and James Brown convincingly submitted arguments branding the proposal, in their words, as "unworkable, unrealistic and would create a host of new problems."

Both teams exhibited a clear-cut mastery of the topic under discussion, but most observers had to agree that the Savannah State team was both thorough in its knowledge of the case and brilliant with orations.

At 7:30 p.m. on the same date, Mannie Roberts and Verlyn Bell debated South Carolina State College on the same topic.

The Savannah State Debating Society defeated South Carolina State in Columbia earlier during the season.

The debate here was a non-decision one.

Facts Revealed Concerning Credit Unions

In an address on Thursday, February 14, at Savannah State, James R. Coats, Regional Representative of the Bureau of Federal Credit Unions, Atlanta, brought out several interesting points.

He said that it took only five persons to start such an organization, provided that they all would have a common bond of association. This association could be in the way of fraternal ties, membership in a labor union, farm organization, a religious or church group, etc.

Not only is the membership representation surprisingly small, but the fee charged members is only 25 cents.

The other basic requirement is that the members must all live in a well defined neighborhood, community, or rural district.

Leaves For Germany

Mrs. Lillie A Powell, secretary in the Office of Public Relations for more than four years, recently resigned her position here to join her son, Sgt. Samuel Powell, who is stationed with the U.S. Army in Germany.

Mrs. Powell received the B.S. degree in Business Education in 1958 and was immediately employed as a clerk in the Office of Public Relations.

NEWS BRIEFS

Influenza

The flu epidemic, which has risen to serious proportions throughout the United States, has struck a number of students and faculty members here.

In less than a week after the general outbreak, the college infirmary had been filled to capacity with stricken dormitory students.

Owing largely to the quick action taken by the college doctor and nurse, the number of flu cases here have been kept at a minimum. Fortunately, there have been no deaths so far due to the flu outbreak.

Blood Campaign

Delta Eta Chapter of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Inc., has announced plans to initiate a blood-donating campaign here at Savannah State College.

It has been revealed that the supply of blood in the city of Savannah is not up to a desirable level. At a recent meeting, the brothers of Delta Eta Chapter voted unanimously to undertake this humanitarian project.

The Fraternity wishes to make it clear that this is not an Alpha project exclusively. In fact, all able-bodied members of the college community are asked to donate blood.

Death

Mrs. Johnnie Mae Hill, Budget Assistant, Savannah State College, died February 28 at her home.

Mrs. Hill was a graduate of Savannah State College and had been employed at the college from 1948 to 1962. In June, 1962, upon the recommendation of E. A. Bertrand, she became Acting Comptroller until sickness made it impossible for her to serve. She was a member of the First Bryan Baptist Church and the Keyboarders Secretarial Club, Savannah State College.

Surviving are her husband, Raymond H. Hill, II; a son, Raymond H. Hill, III; mother, Mrs. Etta Lee Smith, all of Savannah; father, Wesley Smith and grandfather, John A. Smith of Washington, D. C., and an aunt, Mrs. Rose Scott, Philadelphia, Pa.

Zetas Celebrate Finer Womanhood Week

Rho Beta Chapter of Zeta Phi Beta Sorority at Savannah State College observed Finer Womanhood Week February 28 to March 3.

At the All-College Assembly on Thursday, February 28, Miss Theresa Lewis was the main speaker. Miss Lewis is a junior majoring in Social Science. She also served as "Maid of Zeta" for the current school year.

Soror Georgia White, basileus of the chapter, presented the Anne W. Jordan Memorial Prize to Louise Tarber, freshman girl with the highest average. Miss Tarber is a 1962 graduate of Wayne County Training School, Georgia.

Her average for the fall quarter was 3.87.

On Sunday afternoon, March 3, the chapter entertained all Greek women students on the campus and all faculty women with a "Visit to Liberia." Mrs. Clyde W. Hall conducted the guests on an illustrated trip to Liberia.

Special emphasis was placed on the role played by women in Liberia.

A special display of articles from Africa was exhibited through the courtesy of the many friends of Zeta Phi Beta Sorority.

Serving as general chairman of the activities was Miss Geraldine Caesar.

Iota Phi Lambda Celebrates 25th Anniversary

The Southern Regional Conference of Iota Phi Lambda Sorority will be held at Savannah State College, March 15-17. Nellie Hill, Savannah, Georgia, will be hostess. This occasion will be highlighted with the celebration of Nu Chapter's 25th Anniversary.

According to Mrs. Thelma T. Lee, President of Nu Chapter, the public program will be held Friday, March 15, 8:00 p.m. in Midrealm Auditorium, Savannah State College. Mrs. Ossie Ware Mitchell, the National President, from Birmingham, Alabama will be the speaker.

Delegates and visitors will come from North Carolina, South Carolina, Alabama, Florida, Tennessee, and Georgia.

Iota Phi Lambda Sorority was organized August 19, 1938. Since its organization, the Sorority has engaged in such worthwhile activities as: annual American Education Week programs, American Red Cross displays, charity, panel discussions, typing, spelling and essay contests for local high school and college students, the establishment of a Student Loan Fund September, 1940, the presentation of noted concert artists in the Municipal Auditorium, sponsored sight-seeing tours, and presented Negro History Week Programs.

Nu Chapter receives the responsibility of the organization to all worthwhile community efforts and makes contributions of time, needed articles and money to many programs.

These programs are: Tuberculosis Association, Y.M.C.A., Y.W.C.A., U.S.C., March of Dimes, Mary McLeod Bethune Memorial Fund, Cancer Drive, Girl Scouts, Savannah Chapter, Georgia Association for Retarded Children and Savannah Council of Church Women.

Savannah State Men's Glee Club Presents Annual Spring Concert

The Savannah State College Glee Club under the direction of James Thompson, Jr., presented its annual spring concert, Sunday afternoon, March 3, in Midrealm Auditorium.

Concertizing the group was Roland Allison, famed choir leader and professor of music at St. Paul's College, Lawrencetown, Virginia, where he has held that position for the past twelve years. Choirs and voice students whom he has trained have appeared on numerous coast-to-coast telecasts and broadcasts, and he has enjoyed a great degree of success as a choir director.

After graduating from North Carolina College at Durham with the highest honor, he entered Harvard University where he studied under distinguished professors. Later, he studied at New York University, then Indiana University where he received the

Master of Music Degree, graduating with a record of distinction as a scholar and a musician. Presently, he is a candidate for the Doctor of Vocal Pedagogy at Indiana University.

Currently, leading the Glee Club was Walter L. Green, head record librarian at North Carolina State Sanatorium.

Mr. Green is now, and has been for a number of years, a celebrated piano teacher and church organist in western North Carolina.

Green graduated from North Carolina College where he was an outstanding student and a vector of the North Carolina College Choir during his entire college career. Though he is now head record librarian for the largest hospital of the North Carolina Sanatorium system, he devotes countless hours to his music and gains wide recognition for his work.

To Tour East

Plans have just been completed for the group to make another Spring tour which will cover major cities on the Eastern Seaboard. During the latter part of April last, the tour dates began, which included Wilmington, N. C., Roanoke, Va., Washington, D. C., Laurel, Delaware, Philadelphia, Pa., and Montclair and Newark, N. J.

A specially arranged exchange program between the well-known Morehouse College Men's Glee Club and the Savannah State College Men's Glee Club have just completed.

The Men's Glee Club has represented its Alma Mater for three years under Mr. Thompson's direction. Its selection of compositions involves those pieces which exhort the full muscular quality of the male voice.

(Continued on Page 6)

Editorials

Education in an Egg Shell

By Marvin Chatman

Plato declares that the purpose of education is "to give to the body and soul all the perfection of which they are capable." Learning among us has come to mean more to man as a means of improving one's material comforts. We have put too much emphasis on the "practical" in education. But will not a study of the beautiful in life do much toward fitting the citizen for his place in the modern world? Ex-President Elliot of Yale University, said: "It is undesirable that the American democracy has thus far failed to give sufficient amount of the sense of beauty as a means of happiness and to provide for the training of that sense."

Popular culture is a sign of the times. People do want money and are willing to work and to speculate in order to acquire wealth. They crave entertainment and throng movie picture shows and jazz palaces in the feverish pursuit of such ideal pleasure. But beneath this hectic deportment of the age there are more determined movements in the direction of the things that make for a sound mind in a sound body. The result is physical and intellectual culture. As a people, we should aim to cultivate the arts and sciences so that no longer we shall have to say to ourselves, "Yes, we do not have national culture."

We who are amateurs, we who

are teachers, lawyers, stenographers, doctors, salesmen, housewives, what have you, from time to time the arts in school?

No matter what your sphere of life may be, you will need the following qualifications, and this, participation in dramatic activity may give you:

1. Poise—The ability to enter a room and to remain in it without feeling that your arms and legs are insecurely fastened and that your clothes are wrong. This is a valuable asset in any walk of life.

Editorial Says Colleges Should Permit Communists to Be Heard on Campuses

(ACP) — Debating with Communists on campus should be a reciprocal privilege, argues The Redlands Bulldog, University of Redlands, Redlands, California.

Last spring, in response to a request to have such a debate on campus—a request backed by the campus Young Republicans and various Bulldog writers—the administration refused to allow a Communist to debate at UR.

Now the Bulldog has received a letter from 36 students, telling of their experiences in Prague, Czechoslovakia, and raising the question of why they were allowed to speak at a Communist university. Communists were not allowed to even to debate at ours.

There are several reasons why their question is quite valid.

First, if there is any truth in what the Communists' have to say, it is a grave error and contrary to the spirit of an academic institution to deny students the right to hear them.

Second, if the views of the extremists are untrue—a distinct possibility—UR students still are

realizes the value of pleasant, well-modulated voice.

3. Spirit of Cooperation—The production of a play does not depend upon any one person, but upon everyone concerned.

4. A Knowledge of Human Nature—There is no job where a knowledge of people is not of very important value. The relation between employer and employee, between teacher and student, between parents and children depends on it, and one of the best ways to acquire it is by the study of character, motives, emotions, which is the foundation of all acting. To put yourself into Juliet's place, to think her thoughts, and understand Juliet on the stage is to understand many Julietish qualities off stage.

Thus we can truly say, "This plays the thing."

Likewise, various other students at this college might give a detailed account of the value and necessity of teaching the art of public speaking, drama, language, and paintings, but as each supplicants the other, we will generalize by saying that an appreciation, a love and an understanding of the arts develops the individual's taste for better things in life.

To strive to go adventuring along unknown paths; to seek to make real a dream; to find the meaning of that wondrously patterned thing called life, these are desires which even live in the heart of man. Ages ago, great souls felt its urge and went forth on pilgrimages, each to the shrine of his ideal.

And today, all over the world, those in whom the vision dwells, go forth in like manner, giving to the quest the added joy of fellowship. There may be difficulties to surmount to make the Pilgrim strong, but if he keeps burning, clear and bright, his soul's fire, his faith and hopes shall be undimmed."

cheated by being denied the opportunity of hearing them out; compelled to label everything a Communist or a teacher says as untrue smacks of McCarthyism, infidelity and forfeits to the opponents of democracy many otherwise valid concepts.

John Stuart Mill in his essay "On Liberty" emphasizes: "He who knows only his own side of the case knows little of that. His reasons may be good, and no one may have been able to refute them. But he is equally unable to refute the reasons on the opposite side."

We urge, then, (1) because extremists may have something of worth to say, and (2) because we need to know and understand opposing viewpoints in order to defend our own convictions, that the administration alter its stand on extreme speakers.

Surely, if the totalitarian Communists are willing to let us challenge them in their own back yard, we should not be afraid to have them challenge us at UR.

Competitive Grading System Defended

(ACP) — Should we abandon grades in college? Answers Bill High, student at Oregon State University, Corvallis: "Hogwash!"

In a letter to the OSU Daily Barometer, he says that every few months a major catastrophe strikes a large portion of society, and that fateful day should be after final exams students suddenly are faced with reality. After a term of slothfulness, self-delusion, and cramming, a sudden discovery reveals that a "B" in Success 1963 is hard to come by.

Immediately following the above rude awakening, honor student and flunkie alike begin to make noises against our competitive grading system. Their arguments are quite sound, but only if they are taken out of context with our society.

In the first place, we live in a competitive society. Life is one long series of competitions, and it is because of this very competition that democracy can even exist. Now, as every student seems to know, it is easier to compete and succeed against and equal than against something superior. In order to compete in a field, a company must have well-qualified personnel. Here is how our educational system comes in.

Our schools must provide these personnel. At the same time, the schools must provide business with an easy method of deter-

mining who is most qualified to apply this ability.

Competitive grading is part of that method. Grades give an indication of willingness to work and willingness to accept at least some of the rules of society.

Grades, then, reflect not only intellectual ability but also the degree to which a person will apply this ability.

We should abandon protectionism and instead teach Johnniony how to compete. Perhaps then he would be better prepared for adult life. And, those who say that it's not the grade that counts, it's what you learn, I say hogwash again. The two go hand in hand.

Let us not abandon grades. Instead, let's reinforce self-delusion and go out and face that cruel, nasty world as it really is. Who knows—we might even find it an enjoyable way of life.

"I DARE YOU"

By James Robert Smith

In a time like this: atomic energy is taking the place of our fighting devices, man is advancing farther toward reaching the moon, and new techniques are being made to cope with our everchanging world. We need individuals with strong minds, broad hearts, and the will to get ahead. In order to be an individual of that capacity we must be able to stand on our

own feet and face the hard tasks that confront us with the attitude of coming out victorious.

I DARE YOU to strive for the higher goals in life. I seem to remember the words of Ralph Waldo Emerson and I quote: "The man who strives for greater goals in life will be the man to enter the right way to future generalities, but the man who waits and waits will be waiting tomorrow."

I DARE YOU to get a college education, because it is a definite necessity in today's world. We need young men and women who are well skilled to carry on government business and light the way to new formulas.

I DARE YOU to get your own lesson. A person who steals his way through college by getting examinations will be the person who faces difficulty tomorrow. He may graduate from college with honors because he has stolen his way through by cheating on examinations, but he will face the person who is turned down on a job because of a low score on the test.

I DARE YOU to strive for the kind of future I have. I often hear students say that they just want to pass. That shouldn't be so. We should want to do more than just pass. We should want to strive for honorable grades and also accomplish something from the class. You may not see it now but your grades determine the kind of future ahead of you.

I DARE YOU to attend class regularly. A person who comes to college to lay around in the dormitory all day is wasting his time and somebody's money. He is in the wrong place. College is a place of learning.

I DARE YOU TO ACT LIKE COLLEGE STUDENTS. You are now grown men and women. You don't have anyone to tell you what to do and where to go. You should know your responsibilities and act to them accordingly. A college student not only upholds his standards at school but he also upholds his standards wherever he goes. Education is expensive, and it is left up to the individual to take advantage of his college career to make the best out of it.

The world is rapidly changing day by day and it is calling for men and women with the ability to think, read, write, and express themselves to cope with these accompanying changes. I DARE YOU to be ready to meet the challenges of a changing world.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Dear Editor:

Does the increasing number of human relations courses and organizations in our colleges indicate that our country is coming to what our relations should be with new neighbors coming from other parts of the country and the world?

In this concern due in part to the students, exchange professors, businessmen and tourists going to other countries and coming to our own?

I am due credit to the laws and ordinances passed at acts of discrimination because of religion, race, color or culture?

Whatever the reasons, isn't it becoming increasingly evident that the basic hindrance to any effort for improving human relations with our new neighbors is the prejudices we harbor against those we have heretofore not considered as our neighbors?

For example in the annals of history have so many people cried out to right that always should have been theirs: social justice.

And never before have so many people won that right. But the struggle to win social equality for all has not been completely won. Millions of people still dream . . . still ask . . . still fight for the right to be treated as human beings.

Henry Leihns Ginn

Favors Honor System Proposal

Dear Editor:

You should be commended for your editorial, "Honor System Needed Here," which appeared in the January issue of the Tiger's Roar.

I agree that the honest students at this college and I do believe that we form a vast majority should do something to stop this "test snatching."

I hope that the students and administration will take some action to this effect very soon.

Therman Thomas,
Junior

The Tiger's Roar Staff

ELMER THOMAS

Editor

Assistant Editor
Exchange Editor
Typist

James E. Smith
Patricia Quarterman
Charlene Bright

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Veronica Owens

Marvin Chatman

ADVISORS

Wilton C. Scott
Robert Holt
Miss Alberta E. Boston

PHOTOGRAPHER
Robert Motley

ROBERT MOTLEY

REGISTRATION FOR SPRING QUARTER MARCH 18 AND 19



INTERCOLLEGiate PRESS
COLUMBIAN SCHOLASTIC PRESS ASSOCIATION
ASSOCIATED COLLEGE PRESS

Entered as second class matter, December 10, 1952, at the Post Office at Savannah, Georgia, under the Act of August 24, 1912. The Tiger's Roar is published monthly at Savannah, Georgia, at 10 cents a copy. Single copies 25 cents. Subscriptions \$1.00 per year.



FEATURES

Time Current Affairs Test 1963

The following are questions concerning articles which appeared in Time Magazine during 1962:

The Cuban Crisis

1. To stop all Soviet shipments of offensive weapons from reaching Cuba, in late October President Kennedy ordered:

- A. A total embargo.
- B. Massive retaliation.
- C. An airlift.

2. Immediately Adlai Stevenson, under the U.S. condemnation of Russia's missile buildup in Cuba before the U.N.:

- A. Security Council.
- B. Trusteeship Council.
- C. International Court of Justice.

D. General Assembly.

3. Among the offensive weapons in Cuba that the U.S. objected to were both atomic missiles and:

- A. Antiaircraft guns.
- B. Submarines.
- C. Jet bombers.
- D. Jetties.

4. Fidel Castro refused to allow inspection of the missile bases by either the U.N. or the:

- A. International Red Cross.
- B. Commission on Human Rights.
- C. Organization of American States.
- D. World Health Organization.

5. The Country that vehemently criticized Khrushchev for backing down in Cuba was:

- A. Red China.
- B. Andorra.
- C. Brazil.
- D. Poland.

At The Polls

6. With sharp and bitter words for the press, this defeated Republican candidate announced he was retiring from politics:

- A. Walter Judd.
- B. Robert Morgenstern.
- C. Richard Nixon.
- D. Alexander Wiley.

7. One of the most politically significant developments of the 1962 elections was the fact that:

- A. President Kennedy stormed the country on a last-minute speaking tour.
- B. General Eisenhower refused to campaign for Republican candidates during the Cuban crisis.

C. John Birch supporters won in three California elections.

D. The party in control of Congress fared better than in any election since 1938.

Around The Country

8. Efforts to bar desegregation of the University of Mississippi were unsuccessfully attempted by the state's Governor:

- A. Orval Faubus.
- B. Carson McCullers.
- C. Ross Barnett.
- D. James Eastland.

9. The year's most significant legislation passed by the U.S. Congress was the bill to give the President new powers in the area of:

- A. Labor-management relations.
- B. Foreign Trade.
- C. Medical care for the aged.
- D. Aid to education.

10. In November President Kennedy made good a campaign promise by signing an order to prohibit discrimination in federally aided:

- A. Theatre projects.
- B. Defense industries.
- C. Space explorations.
- D. Housing.

What You Should Know About the National Budget

What is the most significant trend in the growing expenditures of our Federal Government? Are nondefense expenditures increasing faster than those for defense production? Is the Government really holding the line on nondefense spending—or is it proposing more and more new programs every year?

Answers to these questions—and many others of interest to taxpayers—are given by the Council of State Chambers of Commerce in a critical analysis of the Administration's budget proposals for 1964. The study was made in Washington by Eugene F. Rinta, a noted fiscal analyst.

The "one truly heartening" feature in the budget—the "recognition by President Kennedy and his administration that a significant reduction of individual and corporate (tax) rates is essential for the attainment of our (economic) growth potential"—was found to be jeopardized by the size of the budget itself.

The expenditure estimate for 1964 is \$88.8 billion—which exceeds the highest budget total during World War II (the \$88.8 billion total of fiscal 1945). The 1964 total is \$4.5 billion above the current estimates for 1963, and \$1.0 billion above the 1962 fiscal year which ended last June 30.

The Council analysis further notes that the 1964 expenditure total is 20 per cent above that of 1960, the last full budget year of the previous administration. That represents an annual increase of \$8.8 billion over the four years since 1960.

A cursory comparison of budgeted 1964 expenditures by functional categories with current estimates for 1963 might indicate that the Defense and Space programs account for the entire increase of \$4.5 billion. But the Rinta study discloses that most categories of non-defense expenditures show a further rise in spending beyond the sharp increases that have already been effected since 1960.

True or False

11. The U. S. Congress voted to buy bonds to help pay for the world's special operations in the Middle East and in the Congo.

12. The U. S. rocket fired toward Venus was the Apollo.

13. In September, Great Britain was admitted to membership in the Common Market.

14. By January 1, 1963, California had become the nation's most populous state.

15. In just 2 min. 6 sec., Charles Sonny Liston won the world's heavyweight boxing championship from:

- A. Ingemar Johansson.
- B. Gene Fullmer.
- C. Floyd Patterson.
- D. Archie Moore.

16. Making the Yankees the world champions of baseball for the 20th time, the 1962 World Series set all **but one** of the following records for a seven-game series:

- A. Most home runs.
- B. Fewest base hits.
- C. Most strike-outs.
- D. First series grand slam by a National Leaguer.

17. In both major leagues, baseball for the 1962 Most Valuable Player awards went down to the wire between slugging outfielder and a pesky infielder. In the American League, Mickey Mantle won the title; in the National League, it went to:

- A. Willie Mays.
- B. Y. A. Tittle, Jr.
- C. Bus Moshbacher.
- D. Maury Willis.

AS IT MUST TO ALL...

Death came to these widely-known people. Match the name and description.



21



22



23



24



25



26

A. His poetry, full of strewed syllables but few capital letters, speaks of his romantic individualism.

B. For 28 years, her book, *The Joy of Cooking*, has been the kitchen bible to legions of women.

C. She wrote gracefully ghostly short stories and a popular volume of memoirs called *Out of Africa*.

D. Symbol of The Netherlands' resistance to Nazi aggression during World War II, she abdicated her throne to her daughter in 1948 after reigning as Queen for fifty years.

E. He gave to the world's largest auto-making firm the leadership of a superintellectual and daring investor.

F. Humanitarian, author, politician, and First Lady, she was admired through much of the world for two generations.

G. He was the second-generation head of a backstage family that owned and ran the nation's biggest chain of legitimate theaters.

Answers Are on Page 6, Column 3

JAZZ DANCE



Murnace Coleman, freshman from Jacksonville, performs a creative dance on the Freshman Talent Show February 22.

Fashionably Yours

By Veronice Lynne Owens

THE THING FOR SPRING IS—“DENIM”

Welcome sweet springtime! I greet thee in style," may easily be your refrain this spring. But you're refuting this finding in the fashion magazines. A brief glance will give you—Denim—in various kinds of apparel.

In those categories where a decrease was shown, the analysis explained that some special factor other than a curtailment of activities is generally involved:

- 1. The \$1 billion drop anticipated in farm price supports is largely accounted for by anticipated substantial sales in 1964 of cotton expected to be planted under the new law for the current year. Whether these sales materialize remains to be seen.

2. An indicated reduction of \$160 million in Rural Electrification Administration and Farmers Home Administration loan programs is almost wholly accounted for by a bookkeeping device. A similar proposal was rejected by Congress last year.

3. A drop of \$248 million in net postal service deficits is accounted for by a postal deficit due to the full year effect in 1964 of postal rate increases approved last year.

4. Foreign economic and technical assistance shows a reduction of \$45 million from 1963, but the fact is that these activities are being expanded by \$278 million, or more than 10 per cent.

(Continued on Page 5, Col. 1)

The most popular of the wearing apparel in denim are the skirts. They may be purchased in the A-line and fringe-hemmed. Some of them come complete with white stitching and red accessory belts. Of course, jumpers, pants and jackets are available in this popular material, too!

Railroad handkerchief blouses are the things that complete the denim ensembles. This wisp-of-a-blouse comes in bright red with quartered dots.

These two items, denim and the bright red blouses, are leading the casual fashion list this season. They are, without a doubt, the "things for spring."

POEM OF THE MONTH “Ecstasy”

By Veronice Lynne Owens
Two young lovers starry-eyed,
there on a moonlit beach;

Dreaming and oh, so satisfied,
as if Heaven were in their reach.

Standing barefoot in the sand,
caressed by waves of love;

They reminisce both hand in hand,
and watch the sky above.

The big, bright, moon shines down

on them while in their rhapsody.

And sparkling stars that look

like “gems,” makes all sheer

“ECSTASY!”

As if by magic, music’s heart
that roaring waves couldn’t even erase;

Too filled with love to utter a word,
when they share their first embrace.

The “fascinating rhythm” gay,

have both their souls possessed;

The art of dancing they convey,

as they whirl with unusual zest.

The tide emerging to the shore,

a sight they both admire,

Neither could ask for anything more as their warmth becomes desire.

Now let this moment end, both make this silent plea:

A thought of love makes them both grin, we love this “ECSTASY!”

Those “wonderland” they are convinced is an ideal place for romance.

They both become strangely tame, give our “young love” a chance.

There they would come forever more for they found eternal bliss;

The atmosphere they did adore, and shared the splendor of their skies.

Their vows are written in the sand, she wrote “Je vous aime beaucoup”;

He whispered, “I’m at your command, my darling I love you, too...

Dreamy-eyed they said good-bye, to this Paradise by the sea;

For, obviously, it was the reason why they shared such

“ECSTASY!”

BEST DRESSED GIRL CONTESTANTS



Vivian Brown, Junior



Arvetta Deanes, Sophomore



Lorraine Brown, Junior



Frankie Strickland, Winner

WINNER. At left, Frankie Strickland, senior tailoring and dressmaking major was chosen by a majority of students at Savannah State College who cast ballots in the election to be the best-dressed girl on campus.

Frankie is from Durion, Georgia. She participates in the Home Economics Club, the Girls' Glee Club, and enjoys sports and planning social affairs.

RUNNER-UP, at right, was Lottie Shellman who came in very close in the first balloting (76-71). Since there were twelve candidates, and since the total number of votes received by Frankie Strickland and Lottie Shellman was so close to being equal, it was decided to have a special run-off the following day. In the final balloting, Lottie received 147 votes and Frankie received 160.



Lottie Shellman, Runner-Up



Theodosia Tharps, Sophomore



Delores Bowens, Junior



Imogene Smith, Senior

The contestants were nominated by an all-college student committee composed of presidents and officers of the various student organizations on campus. In addition to the eight candidates whose pictures appear on this page, there were four others. They are Anna Cooper, Barbara Davis, Mattie Lattimore and Dolores Wilson.

This year is the first year Savannah State has participated in the contest.

Gwendolyn Buchanan and Lottie Fussell served as chairman and co-chairman, respectively, of the contest.

National Budget

(Continued from Page 3, Col. 1)

The apparent net reduction is due to an increase in net receipts of \$423 million by the Export-Import Bank resulting in the main from anticipated private sales of \$350 million. Despite its higher performance, the budget may prove more difficult in realization than in budgeting.

Expenditures for the conduct of foreign affairs indicate a reduction of \$50 million, but this is more than accounted for by the absence in 1964 of a one-shot \$100 million outlay for U.N. bonds in 1963.

A reduction of \$260 million is shown for housing and related programs but \$150 million of this results from an anticipated increase from \$49 million to \$199 million in private sales of housing mortgages held by the Federal National Mortgage Association.

According to Mr. Ranta's analysis, the foregoing types of budget reductions would appear to be the most feasible foundation on which to base increases in other nondefensive activities with the claim, as stated in the President's budget message, that expenditures for purposes other than defense, space and interest are being held at the 1963 level.

The analysis further pointed to a substantial increase in the number of Federal civilian personnel. In a period of three years and five months to the projected

end of the 1964 budget year, the Council study noted that the Kennedy administration will have increased Federal civilian employment by more than 229,000.

What is the possibility of a tax cut in the light of the spending situation? Analyst Ranta notes that the President's budget places primary emphasis on rate reductions designed to increase demand and thus, energize the economy. "In the deficit-tax reduction issue," he explains, "the President and his advisers take the position that the Government will incur deficits the next few years with or without tax reductions. The budget will sooner be in balance, however, with rising expenditures if economic growth is encouraged by tax cuts."

"The need for tax rate reductions is so urgent that rates should be cut promptly," the Council study concludes, "but expenditures should be controlled at current levels. On this basis a balanced budget could be expected within a year or two. Certainly this position is an attainable one if the Congress will only give it a real try."

You may obtain a copy of the Council analysis by writing to the Council of State Chambers of Commerce, Room 512, 1025 Connecticut Avenue, Washington 6, D. C. Ask for Bulletin No. 199, and include a business-size self-addressed stamped envelope.

THE TIGER'S ROAR

present trend, the number will exceed 100,000 in another 10 years."

Members of the Committee are: Dean E. G. Williamson, University of Minnesota, Chairman; Francis J. Colligan, U. S. Department of State; Dean Lee R. Dowling, Indiana University; Melvin J. Fox, Ford Foundation; Donald J. Shanin, Institute of International Education; and Mrs. Julian Street, Jr., New York City.

The report entitled, "The College, the University and the Foreign Student," says schools must recognize the significance of foreign students as basic and essential parts of their educational mission, and points out what the committee calls a "new dimension of educational exchange," that of furthering the development of emerging countries.

In vigorously pursuing their own primary goals—the advancement and diffusion of knowledge—colleges and universities contribute also to a primary goal of United States foreign policy—the preservation and support of free nations around the world," the authors contend.

Specific recommendations of the Committee include these:

The schools must strive for greater cooperation among themselves and with governments, foundations, international organizations and other agencies which sponsor foreign students.

Admission policies must be revised to give preference to admitting those students whose basic objectives can be best served. One consideration for admission, the Committee contends, should be the candidates' potential contributions to their countries' development.

"Prior competence in the English language should not be a decisive criterion for admission, but sufficient training in English should be made available to those who need it," the report asserts. The authors suggest that a regional cooperative plan for English training may be the answer in many cases.

Orientalist programs for foreign students not only help the student master the details of living on the American campus, but must also look to the long-range objective of exposing the student to American life to give him an understanding of social and political institutions and of the "plurality and diversity" within this country.

Closer cooperation between academic advising and personal counseling must be established, the report says.

Eat Today, For We Starve Tomorrow?

Imagine finding yourself in a strange city of 120,000 people who have sprung up overnight on vacant land.

Imagine pushing your way through the crowded supermarkets, churches, and theaters to the city's outskirts—and finding that another city of 120,000 souls has sprung up during the four hours it took you to explore the first one.

Imagine walking through the second city and discovering that a third mecca has sprung up before you could even reach the outskirts of the second.

The cities are imaginary—but not the number of people.

New people are coming into the world faster than you could possibly walk, to say nothing of the crowded streets which contain them. In the future they will come even faster.

An empty city the size of New York would be completely populated in 10 days if the number of people born in the world during that time—less the number who died—were added as inhabitants.

We are now counted at 2½ billion and adding to our numbers by 10 million a year. Where will we find the extra room to feed our grandchildren, our great-grandchildren and their children? Will they starve? Will having a baby become taboo? Will strict rationing be the order of the day?

The answers to these questions would appear to lie in the rate of advancement we make in nutrition and in agricultural practices during the years ahead.

Recent work in nutrition is revealing many interesting new food products which could help feed tomorrow's burgeoning population. Among them is flour, which neither tastes or smells like fish, yet has much food value. In Mexico it already is being used in tortillas and doughnuts. In Chile for bread and soup.

In Nigeria press-cake—the residue left after oils have been taken out—seeds—provides nutriment with a tasty morsel made from beans. In the Pacific the press-cake recipe utilizes coconut instead.

In Guatemala City, the Institute of Nutrition for Central America has made a drink called Incaparina. Incaparina, made of corn, sorghum, and cottonseed meal costs only three cents a glass—and equals three glasses of milk in nutrition.

Agricultural Advances Most Important

Important as these nutritional gains are, however, the most significant contributions in meeting tomorrow's food needs will undoubtedly have to come from improved agricultural practice.

Americans are inclined to take for granted their natural resources, good health and wholesome food as a part of their heritage. Little thought is given to the constant battle taking place in the production of food and other resources and the protection of health from opposing natural forces—pests. Pesticides are the important weapons used against insects, diseases, weeds and other pests in agriculture.

Scientists have recognized the importance of pesticides and have reported their conclusions. One such report, from a special committee of the National Research Council, is as follows:

"No one knows exactly what would happen if the use of pesticidal chemicals on the farm should be abandoned, but it is safe to say that we could not commercially produce apples, peaches, potatoes, citrus and other crops. In some cases a few crops and yields of many others would be drastically reduced. It seems evident that the American people can not be fed adequately unless crops and livestock are

protected from insects and other pests."

It is difficult to realize that our forefathers suffered from famine and that many deaths were caused by pests in those early days. The bubonic plague in Europe and the great potato famine are notable examples, the former carried by lice from rats, the latter attributed to a fungus causing blight." As recently as 1874, grandpas considered damaged wheat in the Middle West that Congress called it a national disaster. And even now much of the world stands helplessly by while insects, insect-borne diseases and other pests destroy their food supply and threaten their health.

Says Stuart H. Bear, Vice

President of FMC Corporation and Manager of its Niagara Chemical Division: "In light of the problems we face today and challenges posed by the promised population explosion, recent entries by certain groups in this country to ban or drastically limit the use of pesticides would appear to be highly unrealistic and even dangerous should they result in more limiting legislation. Unknown to the average American is the fact that we already have extensive Federal laws which insure scientific and tested proof of safety of agricultural chemicals before they can be sold for use in production of food and, further, place definite restrictions on their use in order to safeguard the public."

Great strides have been made during the past 50 years as a result of the use of broad spectrum of pesticide chemicals and research is in progress which promises further progress according to Bear. He cites the fact that many new developments are now underway and others are still but a gleam in scientists' eyes.

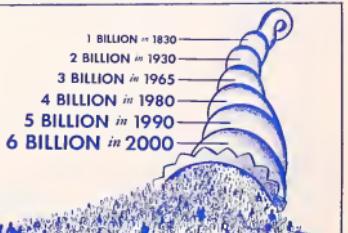
In the "future possibilities" vein are what might be called virileties. There are many plant diseases caused by viruses, and as yet there are no chemical means for controlling them. Thus it seems feasible that controls for this purpose might be developed.

A chemical steriagent which would cause insects to lay infertile eggs is still another idea which it is believed might have merit in man's future battle to control farm pests.

Gulf Oil Corp. Awards

(Continued from Page 6, Col. 5)

Direct and capital grants to accredited colleges and universities represent only one phase of Gulf's Aid to Education program. Other sections of the plan comprise Gulf Merit Scholarships to the children of Gulf employees and contractors; employee gift-matching to independent, non-tuition supported colleges; departmental assistance grants; graduate fellowship grants; and faculty salary supplementation grants.

POPULATION ON THE RISE

The population boom can readily be seen in this illustration. Question: Will food supplies be able to keep pace with the increase?

Evaluation of Foreign Student Programs Called For By Committee

Leading educators today endorsed a call for U. S. colleges and universities to re-examine the philosophy, objectives and operation of their foreign student programs.

The Committee on the Foreign Student in American Colleges and Universities issued a 26-page report telling the schools that they must, among other things, spend more money, cooperate more closely with governments and agencies which sponsor such students, and place international education "into its proper perspective" as a basic and essential part of their educational mission.

The recommendations grew out of several recent studies of the foreign student situation,

such as the Higher report "The Status of Foreign Student Admissions in United States Universities and Colleges," by Homer D. Bigbee of Michigan State University, which defined the inadequacies of foreign student programs in the nearly 2,000 institutions which now enroll foreign students.

The urgency of the need to improve foreign student programs is underlined by the recent increase in the number of such students, the Committee stresses. "In 1961-62," the report states, "there were more than 60,000 foreign students on United States campuses. In one decade, the number has increased by 75 per cent, and on the basis of the

"JACKIE GLEASON'S SHOW"

Special guests participating on the Freshman Talent Show held February 22 were Nathaniel Watson, a sixth grader at Hedge Elementary School who imitated Jackie Gleason, and Melvin Watson, fifth grader who imitated Frank Fontaine.

The TIGER'S ROAR

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA



April 1, 1963

THE TIGER'S ROAR

16

Volume 47, Number 7

"This Is Your Life"

SSC Alumnus Honor Gadsden

The Savannah Chapter of the Savannah State College National Alumni Association honored Attorney Eugene H. Gadsden during its annual "Get Acquainted Day Program," Sunday, March 24. The presentation was in the form of "This Is Your Life—Eugene H. Gadsden."

Attorney Gadsden is a native of Savannah, Georgia. He attended the public schools of Savannah, received an A. B. degree at Savannah State College and a B. S. degree at Lincoln University of Oxford, Pennsylvania. He received his law degree at North Carolina College at Durham. He was the valedictorian of his high school class, the salutatorian of his college class, and was graduated summa cum laude from law school.

Attorney Gadsden has been active in many civic and social organizations. He is a member of the Masons, a past president of the Frogs Club, past member of the board of Greenbrier Children's Center, Executive Secretary of the Midtown Chamber of Commerce, Chairman of the Board of Directors of Happy House Day School for Retarded Children, past president of the Hub Civic Club, treasurer of the Benedict Club, member of the Executive Committee of the Chatham County Crusade for Voters and member of the Executive Branch of the NAACP. Professional organizations with

(Continued on Page 2)

Math Students Publish Book

The members of a functional mathematics class at Savannah State College have published a mimeographed booklet entitled, "Exploring Mathematics."

As stated in the introduction, the purpose of the manuscript is "to acquaint and renew the basic steps in solving mathematical problems which confront us in class and in everyday life."

The contents of the book, problems, examples, illustrations, solutions, etc., were compiled and edited by the students during the winter quarter as a final term project for the course.

Containing 33 pages of regular 8 1/2" x 11" size, the booklet touches on several areas of mathematics and somewhat resembles a professional manuscript in that clear, concise graphic and verbal illustrations appear on each topic in a step-by-step order.

To undertake a project such as this would be quite easy, but to get the finished product "off the press" definitely requires certain amounts of sound-thinking and the employment of organizational skills on the part of the projectors.

Here is how the class went about writing the book:

After students were informed that a project had to be com-

MAN OF THE YEAR 1962-63



Bobby L. Hill receives plaque and congratulations from President W. K. Payne.

Consultant Underlines Importance of Foreign Language Instruction

Herman F. Bostick, Foreign Language Consultant for the Georgia State Department of

pleted, the idea of writing a book was conceived and it was agreed that the undertaking would be a joint effort on the part of all members of the class, certain committees were formed.

The "Thinking Committee" was the core of the project, and its members were charged more or less with the responsibility of steering the undertaking through its various steps of development. This was done by taking suggestions from class members at regular intervals and allowing them from time to appraise the progress of the entire effort as the work went along. This committee coordinated the work at all levels of development.

Of course there was typing to be done, and the ready and records to be kept. These duties were performed by the Typing Committee, Proofreading Committee, and Reorder, respectively.

The student authors admit frankly in the introduction that their knowledge of mathematics is limited, but go on to say . . . "we feel that by deep concentration and liberal understanding the reader should gain invaluable information and a working knowledge of even more complex problems which will undoubtedly present themselves in the future."

Mrs. Sylvia E. Bowen, assistant professor of mathematics and art instructor in the functional math class last quarter, stated that she was very much impressed with the entire effort and was especially delighted by the way the students carried the project from start to finish with almost no outside help.

Education, said that "the role of the United States in world affairs demands a citizenry that is at least bi-lingual."

Speaking on an assembly program sponsored by the Department of Foreign Languages, Bostick pointed out that the Federal Government through the National Defense Education Act of 1958 has made provisions for 80 foreign language institutes in the U. S. and abroad. Money spent for institutes, fellowships and scholarships and research totaled \$15 million for the year 1962.

Bostick said that in the state of Georgia some 50,000 elemen-

Savannah State College Holds

16th Annual Men's Festival

Hill Named "Man of the Year"

Savannah State College began celebrating its Sixteenth Annual Men's Festival on Friday, April 3, and the activities continued through April 11.

The Men's Festival Committee voted to east aside tradition in this year's program by beginning its activities on Friday instead of Sunday. The activities began with the presentation of the Morehouse College Men's Glee Club, under the direction of Albert T. Perkins, on Friday in Meldrim Auditorium.

Before the celebration began, Nelson R. Freeman, Dean of Men stated, "Speeches for this celebration will be made by two outstanding men who have excelled in the fields of business, religion, music, and education." Leading the parade of guest speakers will be Mr. W. G. Walker, Sales Promotion Representative, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, who spoke in observance of Religious Emphasis Day on Sunday, April 7 at 6:00 P. M., in Meldrim Auditorium. Mr. Osborne H. Brown, Director of Public Relations and Field

Services, Albany State College, Albany, Georgia, who spoke at the All-College Assembly for students and faculty April 11, which is celebrated annually as Education Day.

MAN OF THE YEAR AWARD

Also presented at this hour was the coveted plaque designating as "Man of the Year" the student whose achievements and contributions to the school and community have been most significant. This recognition is one of the major highlights of this annual celebration.

The aims of the Men's Festival are to promote finer manhood, help prepare men to shoulder the heavy responsibilities of a democratic society through participation in worthwhile activities, and to help prepare men for leadership responsibilities throughout the world.

Bobby Hill, an economics major from Athens, Georgia, won first place. After graduation in June, Hill plans to enroll at New York University as a law student.

Second place went to Charles McMillan, a native of Savannah who is majoring in mathematics here at Savannah State. In order to win the award, the successful candidate must have received votes from three-fourths of the men voting. All six candidates received votes from three-fourths of those voting.

The six men nominated to receive the award were Norman H. Elmore, senior; Bobby Hill, senior; Lawrence Hutchins, senior; Leander Merritt, junior, and Charles McMillan, senior.

Final activity of the celebration was an evaluation luncheon-meeting in Adams Hall at noon Thursday, the 11th.

Officers for the sixteenth annual observance were: President W. K. Payne, who served as Honorary Chairman; Bobby Hill, General Chairman; Otis G. Cox, General Secretary, and Dean Nelson R. Freeman, Faculty Advisor.



Tompkins High School's German Chorus, J. C. Stevens, Director. Group sang numbers in German during assembly program sponsored by Department of Modern Languages.

The Tiger's Roar Staff

ELMER THOMAS, Editor

DENNIS POLITE, Bus. Mgr.

EDITORIAL

An attempt by the faculty adviser of the Sixteenth Annual Men's Festivals to free the election of the Man of the Year from the usual lobbying effects of various campus factions is certainly a step in the right direction.

In spite of these efforts it seems that the men still continue(d) to put fraternal ties above what is supposed to be the real purpose and objective of the yearly celebration.

From the outset, even within one hour after a policy of non-fraternalism was called for by the adviser, the men proceeded to elect officers in a manner very much like what has thus far been the custom—along fraternal lines.

In view of the fact that the election of student council officers and campus queens will take place within a few weeks, we should be especially careful in seeing to it that the most qualified persons are nominated and elected.

One very strong advocate of the tactics used in campus politics during past elections defends the practice on grounds that his fraternal brothers are "always most qualified"—other brothers would not be backed by him. This attitude did not stop there; he would not be backed under no circumstances would he vote against his brother and completely dislodge the possibility of a candidate not in the clique of campus politics being more qualified than his brother.

It would be very difficult to find something more ridiculous.

Looking at the issue for what it's worth, we find that the whole situation is something akin to the present-day and quite famous philosophy of one group which holds that the members of another group are always incompetent and unable to hold positions where different kinds of skills and abilities are necessary.

If there is one thing that campus politics at Savannah State needs, it is to be cleansed of all such outside effects as the situation described in the preceding paragraphs.

WHAT IN THE WORLD ARE YOU TALKING ABOUT?

By Bobby L. Hill

The culture of conversation that transpires within a group, state, or nation is a clear indicator of the character of the people within. Conversation is an equal measure of intelligence, success, and potentiality.

Only through rationalization can one claim that the conversation at Savannah State College is par for a supposedly "intellectual monastery." The mere fact that college students spend more time among themselves than among their professors, for the importance of high culture conversation in student circles. The discussion carried on by students while eating, resting, or waiting is of paramount importance in today's "Push-button" oriented world. The value of this conversation is coupled with the value of your dollar, your future, and even the degree received from Savannah State College.

At Savannah State College, one seeking an educational and rewarding conversation by browsing in the library, sitting in the college center, or visiting in one of the dormitories, without doubt, bends an ear in vain. An unbiased evaluation of the conversation at Savannah State College must be described as "a low ebb" or "nil." Both conditions are perplexing.

"What in the world are you talking about?" must be of great concern to those who look to

the college for leadership at a time when global war is pending. Living costs is rising; communism is spreading; automation is emerging; race problems are mounting; and many other events are affecting us either negatively or positively. Where negative effects are inevitable a best defense is knowledge of the problems. To acquire this important knowledge, one must read, study, and exchange ideas. This "idea exchange" is best facilitated by informal discussion or conversation with those of equal or greater knowledge.

Savannah State College students have an urgent and collective obligation to alter, change, and shift their mode of conversation. No longer can fruitless gab passing across the table tops in the "Bee" degrade and devalue the entire institution. Not one minute more can one wearing the SSC insignia sit and talk in language indicative of grade school "dropouts." We cannot afford to discuss trivial issues when pertinent ones govern over our very existence.

Every individual here has a duty to rebel today against fruitless unrewarding conversation that is "full of sound and fury signifying nothing."

Instructors, students, and organizations must raise and answer the question, "What in the world are you talking about at Savannah State College."

STAFF FOR THIS ISSUE

Veronica Owens — Darnell Dawson — Alvin Watkins

ADVISORS

Wilton C. Scott

Robert Holt

Miss Alberta E. Boston

PHOTOGRAPHER

Robert Midney



Entered as an annual publication, December 18, 1952, at the Post Office at Savannah, Georgia, under the Act of August 24, 1912. The Tiger's Roar is published monthly by the students at Savannah State College as an extra-curricular publication. The publisher is the editor. Copyright © 1963 by writing The Tiger's Roar, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia.

CONTINUED FROM PAGE ONE

... GADSDEN HONORED

(Continued from Page 1)

which Mr. Gadsden is associated are the American Bar Association and the Southeastern Lawyers Association in which he serves as a member of the Executive Board.

In the realm of politics, Mr. Gadsden was the first chairman of the Political Guidance Committee, a group which has successfully given direction to the Negro ballot in Chatham County. He has run for office on two occasions—in 1962 for the Chatham County Democratic Executive Committee at which time he polled approximately 10,000 votes, and in 1963 for State Senator from the Third District of Georgia at which time he polled slightly more than 8,000 votes.

Mr. Gadsden is a member of the First Congregational Church of Savannah. He is married to the former Miss Ida Jenkins of Savannah. They have two children—a daughter, Greer, and a son, Geoffrey.

... FOREIGN LANGUAGE

(Continued from Page 1)

that instructors will not be replaced by mechanical devices in spite of the many advantages to which these instruments can be used. He asserted that the use of this mechanical equipment does not guarantee acquisition, and that the teacher or "live model" is a necessary link in the line of communication between the subject matter and the student.

A graduate of Morehouse College in Atlanta, Mr. Bostick went on to earn the Master of Science at Atlanta University where he was a graduate assistant. He has since then been awarded a diploma from the Sorbonne and has done advanced study at the University of Paris. In addition to these four schools, he has attended Middlebury College Language School, Middlebury Vermont, and the University of Haiti.

QUIPS

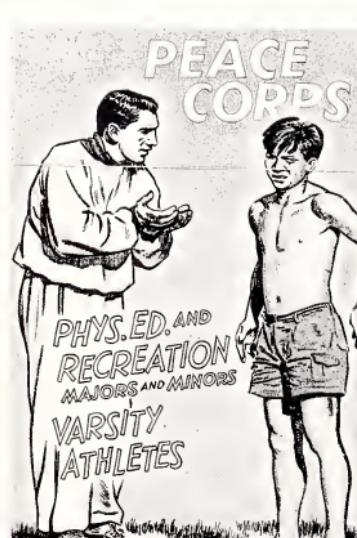
By Gwendolyn Buchanan

For three days the girls wait for the night of the big band featuring the famous jazz band. Their escorts arrive and they can hardly wait to get on the dance floor. Gee—but their evenings were spoiled! Their escorts spent most of the evening standing around the band.

One reason they put men's faces on money is that women are satisfied just to get their hands on it.

In a conversation out of class, one can't get in a word for the person who has an answer for every question, knows about everything and is always right. About the subject matter in class, this very person knows nothing and hears nothing.

A student gets in line with about twelve students ahead of him to register. When he finally reaches the window after standing for approximately a half hour, the window is closed. The student then has to start at the other end of the line.



PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL DIV.
PEACE CORPS, Washington 25, D.C.

President Is Seeking National Service Corps

(From the Peace Corps Volunteer)

Designed to Serve Communities Needs in the United States

The formation of a national service corps to meet pressing American social needs had been recommended by President Kennedy.

Acting on the report of a Cabinet-level task force set up to study the desirability of such a service corps, the President told Congress in his State of the Union message:

"The overseas success of our Peace Corps Volunteers, most of them young men and women carrying skills and ideals to needy people, suggests the merit of a similar corps serving our own community needs: in mental hospitals, on Indian reservations, centers for the aged or for young delinquents, in schools for the illiterate or the handicapped. As the idealism of our youth has served world peace, so can it serve the domestic tranquility."

Response Predicted

Findings of the task force indicate that American citizens—from college students to retired persons—would respond to a call to increase the potency of volunteer-service organizations.

The report foresees that the national service corps might be used to help Americans who desire to volunteer their work to meet the most critical social needs: health education, recreation, and urban-or rural-community development.

The President's task force recommended a program of 200 to 500 corpsmen to start work this year, an increase to 1,000 within a year and to 5,000 within three years.

Like the Peace Corps Volunteers abroad, national service corpsmen would go only to communities to which they had been invited. These communities would be expected to plan and organize support programs which would ultimately release corpsmen for service elsewhere.

The age minimum for national service corpsmen would be 18. They would serve for one year, with an option to sign up for a second. They would receive a living allowance and nominal termination pay.

Interest in inviting service corpsmen has come from several sources, among them, South Dakota's Oglala Sioux, who need assistance in housing development and irrigation; the state of Kentucky, which would like town-redevelopment assistance; and the state of Massachusetts, which would like corpsmen to work in institutions for the retarded and for the mentally ill.

Gallup Poll Report

The Gallup Poll recently reported that 62 per cent of persons questioned on the issue believed that Congress should make funds available for a national service corps. Opposed were 22 per cent, and 16 per cent had no opinion.

The Gallup Poll reported that a typical comment on the issue came from a 49-year-old retired soldier in Omaha: "Let's do a little repair work in our own back yard."

Tongue Twister

A tutor who tooted a flute tried to teach two young tooters to toot. Said the two to the tutor: "Is it harder to toot, Or tutor two tooters to toot?"

—Unknown

A Letter From The Student Council

Dear Fellow Students:

In this edition we have a very important matter to discuss which I think concerns all of us as collegians. This is the matter of the student council elections. I have heard and I am sure you have too, many undesirable things that your fellow

students are planning to do during our forthcoming election period to make it everything but successful.

We must learn now that we as college students, can participate in an election without slinging mud and maligning those who are running for office. Would

you like for your name to be the subject of a heated controversy or an undesirable scandal? If you answer in the negative, then I am confident that no one would argue.

So this month during our college-wide election period, let's do everything humanly possible to make this the cleanest and most fruitful election in the history of Savannah State College.

Students remember to vote for the candidate by their qualifications and not for biased and unqualified ones. If your friends are in contention for the position of Student Council President or "Miss Savannah State College" and you don't think they are qualified, cast your all-important ballot for the persons whom you feel will represent you and project the college's image in the best possible manner at all times.

Again, I caution you. Vote with integrity and pride. Don't be side-tracked by petty differences and emotions. Remember human relations are often severed by vicious tongues.

Sincerely,
Norman B. Elmore,
President

On a 50-Mile Hike

Raymond Johnson Gives Comments On Atheism and Religious Faith

By Elmer Thomas

I was tired and I sure he was too after the long walk up to Sheppard's Lake.

Raymond Johnson sat down, took off his shoes, and paused for a minute to rest his weary feet.

While sitting there the sparkling water on the lake caught his attention, then his eyes moved about from the trees in bloom in an easterly direction, toward the clearing in the trees where the Sun was about to rise. "Wondrous world, isn't it, boy?"

"Quite wondrous, sir," I replied.

You know, scientists claim that modern man has been on this earth for more than 200,000 years—and with all the knowledge he has gained in that length of time, the mystery of the origin of things is still as puzzling as it was when old Ned roamed through these parts."

"Neeeee!"

"Neanderthal man—that's what the archeologists and historians call him."

I smiled slightly and laughed hollowly.

Yes sir, many great minds have pondered over the question of whether or not somebody's up there pulling the strings or not. Some say that he started the wheels to turning and then left the whole thing alone. Some say that what I'm saying now and what you're thinking now are just a few lines in the universal drama."

"Then there are the others..."

"The others, sir?"

"Yes, those who for some reason or another say that this all began with an accident—no String-Puller—but No Regulator—just a chain of actions and reactions stemming from a physical occurrence that's out of control. I mean there's that would be about the soundest explanation if they could explain the first reaction."

"One thing that has always puzzled me, Mr. Johnson, is whether or not the entities of 'Free Will' and 'Divine Providence' can exist simultaneously."

He looked at me with a question mark in his eyes, then stated, "I'm so sure I understand you, son."

"Well how is it possible for the Almighty to know exactly what is going to happen in the future of the world and men, at the same time, have the opportunity to choose between two courses of actions in different situations? To illustrate my point, suppose I was a garage proprietor and I had just started walking around in the back building. It seems that after I 'slewed up the situation' I might or might not decide to rob the place. In fact it seems that there would be an endless number of things I might decide to do—maybe even apply for a loan. If the Almighty knows in advance that I'm going to take a particular course of action, it seems that I don't have much of a choice as to what we do."

Just then a turtle appeared from behind a tree and moved along past us. Mr. Johnson picked up an old bottomless tin tub and encircled the creature.

He then attempted to answer my question in the following manner:

"If this rascal doesn't climb over the sides of the tub, I can pretty well direct his course. At the same time he can make a few decisions too. To a certain extent, his free will and regulator actions can exist simultaneously."

I then began to wonder why I didn't think of it in that way. "Good heavens. It's half past eleven, don't you think its about time for us to be on our way. Fifty miles is a long way to walk. We'd better leave now if we're going to get back home."

A Touch of An Artist

Work of Tompkins High Students Impressive to Intern Teacher

By Veronica Lynne Owens

The nation's high school classrooms of today are literally bubbling over with budding and original talent. Certainly, the high schools in Savannah are no exception to this rule. One in particular that I noted in the outstanding Wolverine football team is currently proving that talent at their school is not an ephemeral attribute.

During this Spring season at Tompkins High School, visible evidence can be seen of a "touch of an artist" at work. A modest male student presently enrolled at the school is certainly indicative of the preceding statement. The young man's artistic ability is unmistakable, innate. This is mainly true because he draws with the skill, depth and insight of a profes-

sionally trained artist even though he is young in years. Even a cursory glance at some of his work reveals that his lines, dimensions and profiles have method in their arrangement. And above all, his style quite seems to be accentuation and intricate detailing.

Consequently, valid evidence of his specialty may be seen in an attractive English Literature bulletin board display in one of his classes. The eye-catching bulletin board depicts some of the leading characters in the Canterbury Tales venturing to the church of St. Thomas à Kempis. The display is sketched in cut-out form and each character seems to be animate and able to communicate with the viewers. However, this young man's

originality and uniqueness, by no means clamors with his drawing ability. His ideas, too, are quite original. This fact is exemplified by his original and quite appropriate bulletin board title, The Canterbury Trail.

The talented, young artist has been drawing since his early childhood. It is apparent that with each passing year this young man's ability in art has become refined and polished like a fine jewel. This means that the future is the only thing that may reveal whether or not the Tompkins High School artist will be another Rembrandt, Da Vinci or Reuben. It must be remembered, however, that possibilities for advancement are unlimited wherever there is a "touch of an artist..."



Calvin Cloud shows visiting high school students apparatus he is using in his chemistry research project.

CHEMISTRY CAREER DAY

One hundred and twenty high school students attended the Chemistry Career Day program sponsored by the chemistry department on March 22.

Chemistry Career Day was designed to acquaint high school seniors with the many opportu-

nities available in the field of chemistry.

Idella Glover, Freida Breton, Leander Merritt, John Kight, Ida Dukes and Theresa Smart, all chemistry majors, spoke briefly to the visitors on what the department had to offer, jobs in

research and other areas, and also on various topics related to different areas of chemistry.

Rated as a success, Career Day ended with a tour of the chemistry department by the seniors, after which they were served lunch in the school cafeteria.

Presentation of "Jazz Mass" Stirs Campus Controversy

one and ... to add any remarks they wished.

Choices were: 1. As music it is alright, but as an aid to worship it contributes little or nothing; 2. I'm all for it. I feel that worship is very possible with this music; 3. I don't feel that there is anything good to be said about it either musically or spiritually. Of the 130 returned, 67 checked number one; 57 checked number two, 10 checked number three; and five checked none of the three, instead adding extensive remarks of their own.

All of the latter seemed to feel this type of liturgy would be effective in the proper acra, where jazz is thoroughly accepted and enjoyed" or "on special occasions." One student said, "I believe that this type of worship experience would be wonderful occasionally. However, if repeated too often it would not only bore people out but even madden them because of the same rhythm, tones, etc." The same criticism frequently leveled against present forms of ritual.

Of the 67 colleges who checked number one, only one felt the "Mass" was sacrilegious. Many agreed that it could be used only on special occasions or that it would be a long time before church would accept it. A few of those who indicated they were all for the new liturgy also had some reservations, but the majority let it stand something new to say, something important to add to the worship experience.

Junior Colleges In the South

Today there are in the United States approximately 700 two-year colleges of all types. About 60 per cent of them are public and 40 per cent are private.

More than one-third of the nation's publicly supported community junior colleges are found in three states—Florida, California and Texas. Most of the privately supported ones are located in eastern and southern states.

Private junior colleges in the South usually place major emphasis on academic courses with little or no emphasis on terminal projects. They are dependent on income from tuition, contributions and endowments. Public junior community colleges should include terminal, technical, vocational programs and many kinds of adult education and community services.

Community colleges, if available in the South, could offer opportunities for post-high school education to students of all types who will or can not attend college away from home.

There is conclusive evidence that the percentage of high school graduates who continue their studies in much larger in communities where community colleges are located than in those where they are not.

JOIN

THE TIGER'S
ROAR STAFF

Office,

212 Meldrim

AFRICANS SAY RACISM CAUSED THEM TO LEAVE BULGARIA

LEIDEN — Three National Unions of Students from Africa have recently issued statements on the maltreatment of African students in Bulgaria, and their subsequent flight from the country.

Nearly one hundred students from thirteen African countries have now left Bulgaria according to the latest figures compiled by the Coordinating Secretariat of National Unions of Students, the administrative agency of the International Student Conference.

The students left as a result of racial discrimination, poor living conditions and the Bulgarian government's refusal to allow the formation of an All-African Students Union (AASU) in the country. Reports compiled from National Unions of Students and other sources indicate that a minimum of 93 students have now either voluntarily left or been deported for their activities in the formation of the AASU. These include 28 from Ghana, 20 from Kenya, 7 from

Ethiopia, 2 from Gubra, one each from Angola, South West Africa, Tunisia and Zanzibar, and at least 11 from Nigeria, 6 from Somalia, 5 from Togo, 4 from Niger and 3 from Mali. Unconfirmed reports indicate that 3 students from Algeria have left as well. A number of other students are reportedly reported to wish to leave, provided that arrangements can be made for their departure.

In a letter addressed to the National Union of Bulgarian Students, the Students' Union of the Royal College, Nairobi, stated that "in our view, the Bulgarian authorities are guilty of disregarding the social grievances of the African students in your country. They are equally guilty of disregarding the racial discrimination to which our fellow African students have been subjected by the students and people of Bulgaria." We condemn the complicity of your National Union of Students for failing to represent the grievances of the African students to the Bulgarian authorities."

Fashionably Yours

It's Time to Make a Shift Into Spring

By Veronique Lynne Owens

IT'S TIME TO MAKE A "S-S-S-H-I-F-T" INTO SPRING.

"New, new and ultra-new!"

That's what high-fashion Spring designers like St. Laurent are screaming this season. And at times, they are disputed forever as to exactly where you coeds' waistlines should be. But there is one new fashion item that they all agree is fabulous and provocative. That high-fashion item just happens to be the sassy, swirl, dream-of-a "Shift" that you've heard so much about. Why so dreamy? Well, it's because it's the distinction of being one of the most attractive, comfortable and durable garments introduced this Spring.

Fashionably speaking, the new "Shift" is the answer to every female's prayer. Just think of it... The easy, flowing lines of the "Shift" make it possible for it to be worn by all figures and heights. In the sheath styles, you will find that some of the dresses are cinched in at the waistline and some others are full and boxy. There's still another style that you may purchase in the foxy "Shift." This group is composed of flare, wrap-around skirts complete with narrow sashes to flatter your waistlines.

The "Shift" dress is designed mainly for leisure, casual and street wear. And, of course, the fashion appeal of this swingy new garment is the kaleidoscopic color scheme from which you have to select. You may be wondering, "just what are the popular colors?" Well, girls, you name it and you'll find it. Every color and hue of the rainbow is seen in the "Shift." It may be purchased in such leading fabrics as polyester, acetate, poplin, hosiery, satin, silk cloth, terry cloth, linen, twill, gingham, cord and synthetic blends. So, coeds, if you want to be "in" on the latest fashion trend and fad, you simply cannot let another day go by without making your "S-S-S-H-I-F-T" into Spring!

Other cute and saucy styles that have been introduced for Spring season, are the flare back-wrap skirts. Simply "adorable" they are! Most of them are cut in the famous A-line that accentuates and complements youthful figures. This new look in the caucasian skirt has invaded college campuses everywhere and caught on like wild fire. It's easy to understand why since the flare, wrap-around skirts do feature a "new look." Other out-

standing features of these skirts are the self-belts, slim, leather belts and narrow, matching cords.

In addition to being attractive on the outside, the wrap-around skirt also features hidden beauty. This merely means that some of the skirts are lined with bright cotton material. And what, ask you, can be more sassy and provocative than just a "whisper of exposure?" They also feature a minimum of buttons that don't quite make it to the headline. This accounts for the peek-a-boo exposure effect.

And, of course, we know that these skirts cannot be worn alone. To complete the casual outfit, however, and smart little blouses have been introduced. A few that are included in this group are checkered, striped blouses. These feature the modest Peter-pan collar and roll-up sleeves. Another popular style is the classic shirtwaist blouse. They feature the soft convertible collar and cuff. There are also new available styles in blouses. And, believe it all may be yours simply for the asking.

Spring, the fashions, and you. Those are the perfect ingredients for all of you coeds to blend to achieve a supreme delight in the fashion world this Spring. So, when you start to mix your recipe, until next issue, I will remain very "Fashionably Yours."

"Having now read the Constitution of the projected All-African Students' Union of Bulgaria," states the president of the National Union of Ghana Students (NUGS) in a letter to the Bulgarian ambassador in Accra, "there can be no doubt that the union was intended to be nothing more than a genuine student organization to give expression to African student opinion in Bulgaria and to foster better relations between the African students and the people of Bulgaria." Commenting on racial discrimination in Bulgaria, the president of NUGS went on to "protest in the strongest possible terms against the contempt, disrespect, indignity and inhumanity with which the African Students in Bulgaria were treated, and to call upon the Government of Bulgaria to take every possible step to end racial discrimination in the socialist state of Bulgaria."

Finally, in an open letter to African students in Bulgaria, the National Union of South African Students (NUSAS) states that "NUSAS, which knows from experience what the evil of racialism can do to a society, and which knows the difficulties that an organization such as the All-African Students' Union in Bulgaria faces in its fight against the authorities and when it is persecuted, wishes to convey its solidarity to African students who have left or who want to leave Bulgaria." Now that the union has been outlawed and its leaders persecuted and imprisoned,

Elementary Curriculum Class Activities Outlined

The Seminar in Elementary Curriculum is a course designed to acquaint the students with ideas, methods, and techniques used in teaching the Language Arts, Social Studies, Arithmetic, and Science in the elementary school.

The picture below shows a group of students, in the Seminar in Elementary Curriculum class, dramatizing an excerpt from the adventures of Robin Hood. This Project was one of six planned by the students under the direction of the instructor to acquaint the students with various types of children's literature to enable the prospective teacher to teach the Language Arts more effectively. Also, to help the students develop more knowledge and skill in the Language Arts area, the students are doing creative

Nearly Fifteen Hundred Seniors Win Woodrow Wilson Fellowships

PRINCETON, N. J.—A recruiting drive for future college teachers culminated today in the award of first year Woodrow Wilson Fellowships to 1,475 college students and honorable mention to 1,154 others.

Each Fellowship covers tuition and fees for the first year at the graduate school of the Fellow's choice, plus a stipend of \$1,500 and dependency allowances. Sir Hugh Taylor, president of the Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation, said in making the announcement:

EDITOR'S NOTE:

Norman B. Elmore, SSC Senior English Major, received "Honorable Mention" in this year's competition.

"Committees of eminent college professors and deans picked this year's winners from among 9,787 candidates named by faculty members at 907 colleges in the United States and Canada," Sir Hugh noted, and added, "It is our hope that these newly-elected Woodrow Wilson Fellows will continue as decisively as possible toward the attainment of the Ph.D. degree." The chosen candidates who can meet the foreign language requirements of their graduate schools.

"All these winners—the largest number we have selected in any one year thus far—were chosen as 'good bets' for college teaching. We hope they will follow that career, yet we do not hold them to such a firm commitment. We ask only that they

writings and developing poetry files.

In order that the students may develop more knowledge and skills in all phases of the course, the students pretend that they are actually a faculty. Their classroom appears to be one that may be actually found in an elementary school. Of course the faculty has inservice teachers' meetings wherein all of the teachers, at different grade levels, compete in presenting materials in a unique fashion to their colleagues. These presentations are based on extensive reading and research in each of the four phases of the course.

The students in Education 341, under the guidance of the instructor, Mrs. T. M. Hough, are constantly reminded of the understanding and sensitivity one needs to have toward children in order to do an efficient job teaching subject matter.

give college teaching serious consideration."

Awards by the Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation are made possible through grants totaling \$52 million from the Ford Foundation which since 1957 has supported the expanded Woodrow Wilson Fellowship program.

Most of this year's Fellowship winners are in the Humanities or Social Sciences, but there are also 306 scientists among them.

In order that those winning honorable mention may be eligible to receive alternate awards from universities or other sources, their names are now being circulated among the graduate schools of the United States and Canada.

In addition to awarding first year Fellowships for graduate study, the Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation has two other programs: 1. Subventions to graduate schools where Fellows are enrolled, to augment funds available to the schools for the support of graduate students beyond the first year, and 2. Dissertation Fellowships for graduate students chosen candidates who can meet the foreign language requirements of their graduate schools.

"All these winners—the largest number we have selected in any one year thus far—were chosen as 'good bets' for college teaching. We hope they will follow that career, yet we do not hold them to such a firm commitment. We ask only that they

CHATTANOOGA, Tenn.—(IP)—In an open letter to the University of Chattanooga's student body president, Dr. August Eberle, University Provost, and Chairman of the Regulations Committee, suggested the possibility of eliminating student elections.

Dr. Eberle recommended that campus politics be reorganized in such a manner that the hold of social organizations will be broken, saying this is the feeling of the committee that the formulation of election evils centers around the domination of student government by social organizations and the consequent voter rivalry at elections."

Dr. Eberle stated that the members of the Regulations Committee were very anxious for "...procedures (to) be changed to provide for new and uniting campus political alignments." He also stated that the members of the committee would be glad to assist in any way possible if such assistance was desired.

As said, individual Dr. Eberle said that he intended "...to recommend to the Regulations Committee to change the election laws and to advise faculty that student elections be abolished unless there is immediate drastic improvement in the carrying out of elections and until such time as there is good evidence that the students are carrying out successfully these self-governing activities."



"ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD" From left to right, Gwendolyn Roberts, Constance Bacon and Annie B. Duncan.

"Careless Driving Is Kid Stuff"
Drive Carefully and Save Lives

Noted Educator To Speak Here During Library Celebration

The Savannah State College Library will open its National Library Week activities with a lecture by the noted American educator and scholar, Dr. Harold Taylor, former president of Sarah Lawrence College, on Sunday afternoon, April 21, at 5 p.m. in the College Library.

Dr. Taylor is the author of more than 200 articles in books and journals of philosophy and education; he is an editor, teacher, philosopher and the author of *Art and the Intellect* and *On Education*, among his major works to date. It was while teaching philosophy over a period of six years at the University of Wisconsin that Dr. Taylor first became interested in experimental education and in the modern educational ideas with which he later became identified at Sarah Lawrence College.

Harold Taylor is an educator who practices what he preaches. During the McCarthy period he was a vigorous leader in the fight for the freedom of universities and teachers, and throughout his career has taken a prominent role in the struggle against racial and religious intolerance. He has consistently tried out his educational ideas in practical situations, in classrooms in the Wisconsin and Sarah Lawrence student bodies, and in the community. His articles, speeches and television appearances have received national attention and have dealt with the major political and social controversies of his generation. While administering Sarah Lawrence College and increasing the range of its educational experiments in music, theater and dance, in graduate education, teacher preparation, children's theater and music, adult education and foreign studies—he remained closely in touch, as a teacher, not only with the students and faculty at Sarah Lawrence College, but with students and scholars in every part of the United States and many foreign countries.

After serving for fourteen years as the President of Sarah Lawrence College, Dr. Taylor retired from his post in August 1959 to devote himself once more to teaching and writing. Since then he has travelled in Asia and Russia under a special grant from the Ford Foundation, to confer with political leaders, intellectuals, university students, artists and writers about the Asian countries. Since his return to this country, Dr. Taylor has been lecturing at colleges and universities and writing two books, *Art and Education* and *Education and Social Change*, and is conducting a study of the feasibility of founding a world university in the United States. The Party School and of the Institute for International Order, chairman of the National Research Council on Peace Strategy, a director of the Peace Research Institute in Washington and vice chairman of the National Committee to Support the Public Schools.

Dr. Taylor's lecture will be entitled, "Reading, Writing and Thinking."

RADIO DRAMA FEATURED

On Wednesday, April 24, the library will present an original, one act thirty minute radio drama over Radio Station WSOK, from 11:30 a.m. to 12:00 noon. This radio play, "Let Freedom Ring," was written especially for this occasion by Mrs. Luetta Colvin Milledge, Associate Professor of English at Savannah State College. Mrs. Milledge is an accomplished poet and has had many of her poems published in anthologies and

Delta Observes Golden Anniversary



On April 13, the members of Delta Nu Chapter of the Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc., sponsored an All-College Assembly in observance of their fiftieth anniversary. Some of the members of the sorority pictured above is Winona Cargile Alexander, one of the fifteen co-eds who founded the organization at Howard University 50 years ago. (4th from left). Others pictured are Sorors Kermetta C. Clark, Roberta Webb, Laurdice Winfrey, Maxine Roseberry, and Jeannette Green.

Men's Festival Steering Committee



A great part of the success of the Annual Men's Festival activities at Savannah State held recently can be attributed to the eight gentlemen pictured above. From left to right, seated, are Frank Thompson, B. C. Carswell, Bobby Hall, Albert Lewis and Lawrence Hutchins. Standing are Alonso Abston, Percy Hardin and Benjamin Colbert.

Glee Club On Eastern Tour



The Savannah State College Men's Glee Club is currently on a tour of cities on the eastern seaboard. The singers will be in concert in Durham, North Carolina, Washington, D. C., Atlantic City, New Jersey, Chester, Pennsylvania, Germantown, Pennsylvania, Montclair, New Jersey, Newark, New Jersey, and Wilmington, North Carolina.

magazines. She directs the College Playhouse at Savannah State College and has presented several original productions on campus and in surrounding communities. The play is based on the theme for National Library Week — "Reading—the Best Friend of Every Man." Mrs. Milledge's drama students will be cast in the production.

CONVOCATION

On Thursday, April 25, the annual National Library Week

Convocation will be held at the all-college assembly. At that time, John E. Scott, Librarian of West Virginia State College and the immediate past president of the West Virginia State Library Association will address the convocation on "Libraries in a Changing World."

SPECIAL CAMUS EXHIBIT

A special exhibition on the work of the French writer, Albert Camus, who won the

Nobel Prize for his writings in 1957, will be featured. The exhibition consists of three parts. The first part includes 27 books and one pamphlet in French, by Camus; the second part consists of seven panels containing manuscript pages of *LA CHUTE*, which is the property of the author's estate; and the third part includes 10 panels of photographs depicting the life of Camus.

SSC Publications Win First Places

NEW YORK—Savannah State College won five first-place awards at the 38th annual convention of the Columbia University Scholastic Press Association here last week.

The following publications won awards in competition with similar publications in colleges and universities all over the country:

"Alumni News Letter" won first place for printed news quarterly;

"Alumni Bulletin," first place for miscellaneous printed news publications;

"The Tiger's Roar," first place for printed student newspapers;

"Homecoming Bulletin," first place for offset publications.

Another first place award was received for stories of the college that appeared in local, state and national publications.

The college received a second place in the printed magazine category for its general information bulletin.

Savannah State College was represented at the meet by: Elmer Thomas, student newspaper editor; Miss Veronica Owens, associate editor of the student yearbook; and Wilton C. Scott, public relations director and publications advisor, who was one of the resource persons counseling student editors at the scholastic press meet.

Dr. Anderson Participates In Conference on Small Businesses

Dr. Hayward S. Anderson, chairman of the division of business administration, was a participant in the National Conference on Small Business held in Washington, D. C.

Results of this conference were published recently in a United States Department of Commerce publication, the title of which is "Problems and Opportunities Confronting Negroes in the Field of Business."

Dr. Anderson served as chairman of a workshop entitled "Sources of Capital Financing."

Local businessmen are urged to read the fact-revealing book which may be secured through the Superintendent of Documents in Washington, or the local office of the Bureau of Domestic and Foreign Commerce.

**VOTE
IN THE
CAMPUS
ELECTIONS**

DePauw Students Give to Freedom Fund

PHILADELPHIA—The Student government at DePauw University in Indiana notified the U. S. National Student Association this week that it had raised \$2,500 in two days for USNEA's "African Student Freedom Fund" designed to provide transportation and scholarships for African students who recently left Bulgaria charging racial discrimination and suppression of the democratic right to organize free associations.



Esquire's CLUB & CAMPUS FASHIONS

The average college man wheels around in slacks and sports jackets every day and most nights. But when the big deal or the big date comes up—and it always does—he has to have that all-important "dress-up suit." With Spring definitely in the air, and young men's fancies starting to wheel and deal, let's take a look at suits on the Spring and Summer scene.

WELCOME BACK TO LINEN—Rebounding in fashion importance this Spring is the flat suit—natural linen in natural shades. Most of these classic warm-weather suits are cut on the shoulders, with straight-hanging jackets, narrow notched laps, center vents and, naturally, tapered trousers. The natural, neutral tones of linen will go anywhere you go—in style—and they're a natural for dress-up wear straight through Spring and Summer.

BLUES BLOW COOL—Colors are dark this Spring, headlined by blues and blue-grays in sharkskins and muted plaids with deep casts. You'll also spot some dark blue unfinished worsted, light-weight flannels and serges for those definitely dress-up, after-dark occasions. And cool is the word on suiting materials. They're light, including blends of worsteds and polyesters that are comfortable, porous and dressy. The accent is on light, cool, comfortable fit for the warm weather months ahead.

SUMMER'S SUNNY STRIPES—Seersucker sets the pace this Summer. This traditional hot-weather-wear feature has usually been seen in the traditional seersucker white and light-colored stripes. But new deep and dark stripes and light-toned seersucker plaids are on the scene for the first time this year, and they're a good bet to steal the show. Take a look at the spread of seersucker colors—both stripes and plaids—in classic all-cotton lightweights and the new Summer-weight polyester and cotton blends. They're bright, light and right for Summer.

PICKING UP THE TAB—Way out in front in dress-shirt popularity with young men is the snap-tab collar. Gleaming white broadcloth shirts, with barrel cuffs and tabbed collars, are your best bet for dress-up occasions. Less formal are white oxford tab collars and medium-spread collar white oxford button-downs, both with barrel cuffs.

TIEING IT UP—No young man's wardrobe is complete without a spread of regimental stripes on his neck—they're right for any occasion. A variety of formal designs figures this Spring are seen in muted prints and small, subdued designs against deep, dark backgrounds. For a change of pace, and for wear with your new wide-striped skirts, take a look at the narrow solid knits that are returning to fashion favor.

THE ONE-MAN COMBO...is not the name of a swinging jazz solo, but a clue to the return of another fashion concept—matching and related tie and handkerchief sets. You can choose a related color breast pocket handkerchief, picking up one of the colors in your tie—or take your cue from the new Continental matching sets that duplicate the designs, both stripes and figures, in both the tie and handkerchief.

GETTING TO THE BOTTOM OF THINGS...is the quickest way to find out what's new in shoes. You're always dressed well in a pair of smooth-grained black slip-ons. Moccasin design, with a moderate wing-tip, is the most popular model, and jet-black is the perfect underpinning for this Spring's black, dark gray and dark blue suits.

ON TOP OF THE FASHION NEWS...for Spring and Summer is new lightweight headgear. Narrow snap brims are the rule in felt hats. Intermediate to dark shades of gray and olive will coordinate with your new Spring tailored wear. Nearly needless to say, your hat completes the picture of the well-dressed young man, particularly so on any dress-up occasion.

THE SPRING SPORTSWEAR SCENE...is the subject for next month's column. We'll take a look at the news in Sport JACKETS, Slacks, Sport Shirts and Sport Hats. See you then.

THE TIGER'S ROAR

The DePauw student government said that the \$2,500 came entirely from individual student donations, and had been raised in student dormitories, after NSSA sent out an appeal to Negro schools for money for the African students. NSA officers expressed profound approval at the DePauw student government's efforts.

NSA International Commission officers telephoned their thanks to the DePauw student government for the fund-raising effort. NSA also related that Stanford University had presented the largest check to the Fund. The NSA national office related to the Collegiate Press Service that a total of \$10,100 has been donated by private individuals to the fund to date, and that donations from member student governments are expected to continue all this week.

The Coordinating Secretariat of National Unions of Students (COSECO), administrative arm of the International Student Conference—of which NSA is a founding member—told CPS that many African students have been brought out of Bulgaria as soon as sufficient travel money is available. NSA is forwarding money collected on American campuses to COSECO to underwrite the travel costs of the students. The money will be placed in American and Western European universities.

The African students difficulties in Bulgaria came to light on February 12, when some 200 students demonstrated along Lenin Boulevard in Sofia in protest against the arrest of ten leaders of the banned All-African Students' Union. The angry students gathered in front of the Bulgarian Ministry of Education, blocking traffic, until they were forcibly dispersed by police, with many injuries to the students.

Three days later, on February 13, the first wave of 17 students, all from Ghana, arrived in Vienna from Sofia, complaining

State Industrial Education Convention Attended By Coordinating Committee

The Savannah State College Coordinating Committee, along with other committees from various sections of Georgia, attended the Fourteenth Annual Convention of the Georgia Youth Industrial Education Association. The convention was held at the George Washington Carver Vocational Technical School in Atlanta, Georgia, March 21-22.

The function of the Savannah State College Coordinating Committee is concerned with a phase of the Georgia Youth Industrial Education Association comprised of students enrolled in Vocational Education, Industrial Arts, D. C. T. programs at Junior High, Senior High and Vocational Schools in Georgia.

In the spring of each year a two-day conference is held to discuss information pertinent to Vocational Education. The program for this year's conference included the following activities:

A public program Thursday morning, March 21, at which W. M. Hicks, Supervisor of Trade and Industrial Education, was the speaker.

Trade Contests: Thursday afternoon, 1:30-4:00, Trade Contests.

Thursday evening, 6:30-8:00, the first delegate assembly, Jessie

that they had been subjected to racial discrimination and excessive political indoctrination.

Said Robert Kotey, 25-year-old student of agriculture: "There was more racial discrimination in this Communist country than there could be in any so-called capitalist country. We are absolutely certain that this discrimination was not only a policy put backed from above—but by the Communist authorities." The Ghanaian ambassador to Bulgaria, Appan Sampson, who is the only African ambassador in the country, said that "all of the African students in Bulgaria would have left if they had the necessary money."



College in Ohio to Begin Admitting High School Graduates as Sophomores

STEEBENVILLE, O. (UPI)—College-bound high school students who scores on their SATs indicate they have some solid knowledge of certain subject matter may hereafter waive up to five freshman courses and be admitted to sophomore classes at the College of Steubenville. The program begins with the 1963 semester.

The tests involved are the Advanced Placement Tests and the Achievement Tests of the College Entrance Examination Board. Normally, achievement tests are given in a number of subjects. For the present those who can earn waivers of a freshman course at the College are English, mathematics, modern language, biology, physics, chemistry and history.

The College has been a cooperating institution in the Advanced Placement Program since 1960. However, because it is available to so few students, the present program—which seems more all-embracing—was proposed and accepted. Any student who is freed of the demand to take a freshman course will be admitted into a course on the sophomore level.

The student still must meet the number of hours demanded for graduation and will take additional courses later in his junior and senior years to compensate for the freshman courses waived. Choice of the subject to be studied and the area of interest will be made by the student.

"Nothing can be more deadening to a good student than repeating for college credit a sub-

AKMu Convention

Annie Helen Cruse, Norman B. Elmore, and Mary Moss of Alpha Nu Chapter, Alpha Kappa Alpha National Honor Society, Savannah State College, attended the society's twenty-fifth national convention held in Prairie View, Texas, on March 28-30. They were accompanied by Mr. John B. Clemmons, faculty advisor and Dr. Elson K. Williams, faculty advisor and director of Region V.

Elmore completed a year's term as a national officer and Dr. Williams was re-elected director of Region V.

Mrs. Cruse, Miss Moss, and Mr. Clemmons were also very active participants at the various sessions of the convention.

STUDENTS!!

**The SSC Bookstore in Hill Hall
Is Your Gift Headquarters!**

**Hundreds of Articles of All Kinds
and Descriptions to Choose From**

**Merchandise of High Quality at a
Tremendous Savings to YOU!**

For details see the manager of the bookstore at your convenience.

The TIGER'S ROAR

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA



16

Summer, 1963

THE TIGER'S ROAR

Volume 47, Number 8

SSC Announces In-Service Institute For Secondary Teachers

The Savannah State College Chemistry Department announces an In-service Institute in Chemistry for secondary school teachers of Chemistry and General Science to be sponsored from September 28, 1963 to June 6, 1964 by the National Science Foundation.

Objectives of the Institute

(1) To offer to science teachers, within a radius of approximately 56-75 miles of Savannah State College, fundamental courses in chemistry. (2) To increase the teacher's capacity to motivate students into science careers. (3) To create in the high school teacher a greater awareness of and appreciation for the work of prominent scientist. This will also serve as a means of stimulation and enthusiasm. (4) To help fill out a void in the teachers' backgrounds, in subject matter, so that they may begin an advanced degree program, at some graduate school without having so many undergraduate prerequisites to take.

Eligibility

Potential participants should: (1) hold a bachelor's degree, and be employed as a teacher of chemistry or general science, grades 7-12. (2) have taught and/or held bachelor's degree for at least three years (3) show apparent ability to secure sufficient benefits from the Institute.

Expenditures

Costs of tuition and travel for participants selected will be borne by the National Science Foundation. This includes \$10 for textbooks. Each participant will be reimbursed for travel expenses to the Institute at the rate of seven (7) cents per mile.



Roberts Receives Assistant Principalship

Laune F. Roberts, Jr., teacher, Chatham County School System, since September, 1959 assigned, Tompkins Elementary School was recently appointed to Assistant Principal of the John W. Hubert Junior High School, Savannah. The appointment has been made for the ensuing academic year. The school is headed by Mr. Raleigh A. Bryant, Jr.

Mr. Roberts comes to this position with a well-fortified background. He received his Baccalaureate Degree from Savannah State College in August, 1959; completed his graduate work at New York University and was conferred the Master's of Arts Degree in Educational Administration, August, 1962. While pursuing his MA Degree, Mr. Roberts' formal education was being enriched through the variety of

Dates

Classes will be conducted on Saturdays from 8:30 a.m. to 12:00 p.m. on the college campus.

Course Offerings

Chemistry 200—Physical Laws of Chemistry (3 quarter hours)—This course concerns itself with how matter interacts with its structure, mass, and the states of matter, solution, homogeneous and heterogeneous equilibrium, the periodic table, and inorganic nomenclature. Lab experiments and problems that illustrate the application of these laws are stressed.

Chemistry 201—The Fundamentals of Chemical Reaction (3 quarter hours)—Attention is given to inert gases, electrons and covalent compounds, electrolytic potential energy and chemical reaction, acids and bases in aqueous systems, oxidation-reduction reactions, and inorganic nomenclature and classification. Lab experiments and problems that illustrate these principles are stressed.

Chemistry 202—Selected Topics (3 quarter hours)—This course deals with metals and metallurgy, nuclear chemistry, organic chemistry (nomenclature and classification), polymerization: rubber and plastics, carbohydrates, fats and proteins, colloids. Problems and lab experiments related to the course work are emphasized.

All applications should be completed and returned by August 15, 1963. For further information and application, write Dr. Charles Pratt, director, In-service Institute in Chemistry, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia.

experiences peculiar to a classroom situation.

Currently, Mr. Roberts is corroborating his training and experiences through post graduate work at Atlanta University, Atlanta. He is enrolled in a program of studies geared for advanced educational administration which includes a workshop that commenced in June for a duration of nine weeks.

Aside from his academic achievements and professional work, Mr. Roberts is decidedly interested in music, art and instrumental. He is considered accomplished in music and is an active member of Beta Phi Lambda Chapter of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Inc., ATA NNA, OTEA, CCTA, Mid-Town Toastmasters Club, AF of M, Local 704, and a member of Palmetto Methodist Church, Savannah.

Mr. Roberts is married to the former Harriet L. Harris of Savannah, who is also a graduate of Savannah State College. Mrs. Roberts, having been conferred the Master's degree, 1960, is employed with the Chatham County Department of Family and Children Services as a Public Welfare Worker.

Mr. and Mrs. Roberts are the parents of one lovely daughter, Karen Colette, 2 years.

Technical Science and Engineering Summer Workshops Progressing

The Savannah State College Division of Technical Science, which is rated as an excellent center, reports that its six point summer program is in full swing. Dr. Clyde W. Hall, Divisional Chairman and Professor, outlines the program as follows: Engineering Drawing Workshop; Electric Motor Rewinding Workshop; Machine Tool Operation Workshop; Electronic Workshop; In-service class, "Modern Techniques of Evaluation," and Annual Workshop for Trade and Industrial Education teachers.

The workshop in engineering drawing consists of a study in basic drafting instruments and equipment, geometric drawing, construction and multiview projection. Drafting room practice is provided for each participant, either the use of drafting machines and conventional tools and triangles.

The electric motor rewinding workshop offers experience in electrical magnetism and the construction and repairing of split phase motors. Each student is required to completely rewind at least two electrical motors.

The machine tool operation workshop involves the operation of the engine lathe. Straight turning, taper turning and thread cutting are the basic operations required. Each student is provided with a lathe so that he can perform all operations individually.

Special Programs

Starting July 21 through August 15, the Savannah State College Division of Technical Sciences, with the Philco Corporation and Georgia Division of Vocational Education, will hold an Electronic Workshop for in-service teachers of post high school electronics.

This is a continuation of a similar workshop held last summer. The class will be taught by a representative of the Philco Corporation using the Philco TechRep Equipment and system. Assisting the Philco representative will be Mr. W. K. Sullivan, Electronics Engineer, and other staff. Participants are expected from various cities in Georgia, as well as Alabama, Florida, and South Carolina. The electronic laboratory in the technical science center will be utilized.

Concurrently, there will be an in-service class for trade and industrial education teachers entitled, "Modern Techniques of Evaluation." The course will be concerned with the administration and use of standardized achievement tests, as well as the development of teacher-made objective tests.



President Greets Summer Students

By L. D. Law, Jr.

The second All-College Assembly was held in Melvin Auditorium on June 13. The speaker for the occasion was Dr. W. K. Payne, President of the college.

In his welcoming speech Dr. Payne described the Summer school audience as "unique." This uniqueness, he went on to say, was bound up in the fact that many of the students were in-service teachers. Payne congratulated them for making the decision to attend the summer session. Any one who attends the summer session, according to Dr. Payne, has spirit, vision, and outlook. This is a good sign, he said, because the times indicate that education is challenged.

Dr. E. K. Williams, Director of the Student Activities introduced Dr. Payne. He described Dr. Payne in his introduction as an experienced teacher and an administrator.

Participating on the program was Millie Mildred Harris a senior at SSC.

99th Commencement Exercises Held

Savannah State College held its eighty-ninth commencement exercises Tuesday, June 4, at 11 a.m. in Wilcox Gymnasium on the campus. Some 1,700 students,



SSC Welcomes Dr. Warsi

SSC is happy to welcome to its campus Dr. Nazir Ahmed Warsi. The College is proud to have a person of such high academic qualifications.

Dr. Ward is a native of Gorakhpur, India. He received his high school education at M. G. College, his bachelor of science degree at St. Andrew's College, his master of science and doctor of philosophy degrees at the University of Gorakhpur.

As a student, Dr. Warsi received awards in mathematics throughout his high school and university experiences. He has done research in topology, differential geometry and abstract algebra. His works have included studies of shock waves and magnetohydro-shocks. He has written three papers for publication and has several articles pending publication.

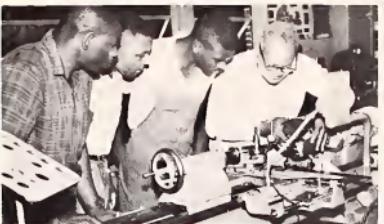
Prior to coming to the United States—and more specifically—SSC—Dr. Warsi served as Assistant Professor of Mathematics at the University of Gorakhpur and as Professor-in-charge of the Mathematics Library at the same University. Dr. Warsi holds professional membership in the Research Society at St. Andrew's College, Sangam, and the Mathematics Association of Gorakhpur University.

Fall Quarter Announcements Made at SSC

Dr. William K. Payne, President, Savannah State College, announced Friday that the fall quarter at Savannah State College will begin on September 16. The orientation period for Freshmen will extend from September 16 through September 20. Returning students will report on September 19 for physical examinations. Although steps have been taken to expand housing and teaching facilities at the College, these additional facilities—a new dormitory for women, a new classroom building and the completion of physical education accommodations in Wiley Gymnasium—will not be available for use at the beginning of the fall quarter.

It is urgent therefore that beginning students and returning students who wish dormitory accommodations, complete arrangements for dormitory space as early as possible. Communications concerning housing

(Continued on Page 8, Column 4)



Professor Leroy Brown, instructor in metal work, demonstrates the operation of the dial test indicator. The dial indicator is graduated in real thousandths of an inch so that practically any required degree of accuracy may be obtained.

The indicator is also used to check alignments, amount of cavity, wobble of material, centering and many other uses. Students attending are from left to right: Leander Cannick, Levern Carter, Aberdeen Allen, and Professor Brown, demonstrator.

Advanced Electricity, Metal Work In Department of Engineering Technology

By Levern Carter

The Department of Engineering Technology, under the direction of Dr. Clyde W. Hall, offers for the first session Engineering Drawing, Advanced Electricity, and Advanced Metal Work. Engineering Drawing is a basic course which deals with the following topics: (1) nomenclature of drafting instruments and equipments; (2) lettering; (3) geometrical construction, and (4) multi-view projections.

This course is a combination of both lecture and laboratory. Each student is required to engage in drafting activities which will include experiences in each of the above-stated instructional areas of the course.

The class is composed of the following in-service teachers: Willie Nell Wright, instructor, Sol C. Johnson High School, Savannah; Fred Singleton, Jr., instructor, Sol C. Johnson High School, Savannah; Willie Simons, instructor, Harrison County Consolidated School, Waco; and Alephus Williams, instructor, Scott Junior High School, Savannah.

Advanced Electricity, under the direction of Professor Leroy Brown, is designed to enable the students to get an understanding of AC and DC electric motor principles, circuitry, and construction, to check terms and relationships between alternating motors, and to learn and practice safe work habits of the electrical industry. Upon completion, it is hoped that the students will have a working knowledge of the outlined content.

The in-service teachers enrolled are: Levern Carter, instructor, Ralph J. Bunch, Woodshop; Adolphus Daniels, instructor, Scott Junior High, Savannah; Fred Singleton, Jr., instructor, Sol C. Johnson, Savannah; Willie Nell Wright, instructor, Sol C. Johnson, Savannah; Selton Daniels, industrial art education, Eatonton, and William L. Simmons, instructor, Harrison County Consolidated High School, Waco.

The following students are enrolled: Theodore Pittman, instructor, and Charles Binkley; Leander Cannick, industrial art education, Savannah and George E. Lovette, industrial art education, Savannah.

The students in Advanced Metal Work are: Aberdeen Allen, Leander Cannick, and Levern Carter.

Electronics Workshop From July 22 to Aug. 9

By Levern Carter

Savannah State College, Division of Technical Science, in cooperation with the Georgia State Division of Vocational Education, is sponsoring an electronics workshop from July 22 through August 9.

A specialist—will be named later from the headquarters' instructional staff of the Philco Corporation—will be in charge of the workshop. Classes will be held in the college's modern electronics laboratory. Persons attending this workshop will receive five quarter hours' credit for this experience.

African Exhibition Opens at Library

An educational exhibition of photographs and art entitled "Tropical Africa: An Explosion into the Future," opened Saturday, June 22, at the Savannah State College Library. It will continue through July 12.

The Phelps-Stokes Fund is the sponsor of this exhibition, which is based on a seven-year survey. The show is being circulated under the auspices of the Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service.

The survey resulted in a two-volume book, "Tropical Africa," by George H. T. Kimble, who resigned as director of the American Geographical Society to undertake the study. Kimble is now professor of the Department of Geography at Indiana University. He drew upon contributions from 46 specialists and scholars and himself visited scholars many times during the course of the project.

The exhibition makes the viewer aware of the 600 different groups of people living in Africa, the diversity of the land and the richness of natural resources, as well as the economic, political, and social revolution taking place in Africa today. Westerners can no longer afford to ignore these changes in Africa, which occupies a pivotal role in the future of the world. As Mr. Kimble has written: "Self-interest—to invoke no higher motive—demands that we try to cognizance of these facts. It also demands that we try to see the significance of what is happening to the land and its people, to their welfare and development."

Tropical Africa is a mosaic of tribes and tongues, of cultures, some old and ancient. Within its borders the reader will find the cultivator and fisherman, hunter, manufacturer and trader, and the followers of every other art and calling. While most of these people still belong to an antique world, almost all of them now know there is another world, and from time to time, make excursions into it.

The political map may show 40 or so clean-cut pieces, but there is nothing all-of-a-piece about the lives lived by the people in any one of them.

All the total territories of tropical Africa have a population probably not less than 167

(Continued on Page 7, Column 5)

Chemistry Head Receives Award

The Society of the Sigma XI and its associated organization, the Scientific Research Society of America (RESA), has announced through the chairman of their Grants-in-Aid of Research Committee, Dr. Harlow Shriver, that a grant has been made to Charles Pratt, Head of Department of Chemistry and Professor of Savannah State College. This award is to assist Dr. Pratt in his study of the ISOLATION OF FLAVONOL GLYCOSIDES BY PAPER ELECTROPHORESIS.

Dr. Shriver, in making this announcement, stated "Sigma XI and RESA each year makes a number of grants to the most promising young scientists in points in their research careers. We recognize that many needs are relatively too small for the large foundations to consider and it is to meet these needs that our research funds are maintained."

Founded in 1886, the society of the Sigma XI now has 144 chapters and more than 225 clubs in the major colleges and universities in the United States and Canada. Its industrial counterpart, RESA, established in 1947, has 78 branches in major governmental and industrial laboratories. These two organizations with a combined active membership of 90,000 scientists jointly sponsor eight national scholarships, publish the AMERICAN SCIENTIST, and are currently making annual awards in support of research totaling \$75,000.

The Phelps-Stokes Fund is the sponsor of this exhibition, which is based on a seven-year survey. The show is being circulated under the auspices of the Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service.

The survey resulted in a two-volume book, "Tropical Africa," by George H. T. Kimble, who resigned as director of the American Geographical Society to undertake the study. Kimble is now professor of the Department of Geography at Indiana University. He drew upon contributions from 46 specialists and scholars and himself visited scholars many times during the course of the project.

The exhibition makes the viewer aware of the 600 different

groups of people living in Africa, the diversity of the land and the richness of natural resources, as well as the economic, political, and social revolution taking place in Africa today. Westerners can no longer afford to ignore these changes in Africa, which occupies a pivotal role in the future of the world. As Mr. Kimble has written: "Self-interest—to invoke no higher motive—demands that we try to cognizance of these facts. It also demands that we try to see the significance of what is happening to the land and its people, to their welfare and development."

In his opening statement, Mr. Wells noted that there were three revolutions taking place in the world presently. They were summarized as follows: Asia, Africa, and America.

The present demonstrations in America by Negroes have been referred to by some writers as the Fourth American Revolution. The demonstrations now being conducted by Negroes in America are full of religion, music, philosophy, and discipline, he stated.

Following a few introductory remarks Dr. Wells, assisted by Mr. Robert McKey of the SSC Audio Visual Aids Department, showed a series of slides on Africa. The pictures ranged from those of Jomo Kenyatta—to the Silent Ancient Pyramids of Egypt.

After the slides had been viewed, Dr. Wells discussed a list of 25 test questions over a Negro short course about Africa. The test covered almost the areas of history, culture, economics, and some general information. It was obvious from the enthusiasm of the students that Dr. Wells had truly captivated his audience.

The political map may show 40 or so clean-cut pieces, but there is nothing all-of-a-piece about the lives lived by the people in any one of them.

All the total territories of tropical Africa have a population probably not less than 167



Reading left to right: Dr. Willie G. Tucker, Associate Professor of Chemistry at Savannah State College explains to Dr. Guenter Schwarz and Leander Merritt how a delonizing column works in the analysis of protein extracts.

Nat. Science Foundation Rep. Visits SSC

By Lewis Bacon

Dr. Charles F. Schwarz, Professor of Physics at Florida State University and a representative of the National Science Foundation, presented a paper at the Eastern College Science Conference, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts.

The paper was concerned with flavonoid compounds found in Spanish Moss. Schwarz worked very hard for six months to complete his project. Credit was given as his senior research project, a requirement for all chemistry majors before graduation.

Cloud was accompanied by Dr. Charles Pratt, Head of the Department of Chemistry, assisted by two senior students, Leander Merritt and Carroll West. The aim of the program is to establish the Amino Acid sequence of protein found in cottonseed. The approach taken is by a derivative of the protein by reacting the terminal amino acid, which is then identified. Repetitions of this procedure should lead to the complete identification of the protein.

Dr. Schwarz found the research project very interesting and spent some four hours questioning Merritt and West about some of its details. Dr. Schwarz felt that the research project is well on its way and was very optimistic about its future development.

Workshops Outed Is Popular

The Elementary and Secondary Workshops enjoyed an evening of fun dancing and entertainment on July 2, from 7:30 to 11:00 p.m. at Saul's Place on Wilmington Island.

The menu was tasty as well as hunger satisfying. It consisted of shrimp, fish, crab, bush puppies, cole slaw, and ice tea.

The Workshoppers can truthfully say that the evening of July 2, 1963 was an unforgettable one.

Wilton C. Scott, SSC Public Relations Director, Awarded Three Study Grants

Wilton C. Scott, director of public relations at Savannah State College, has been awarded two grants.

Scott will attend the second annual collegiate publication advisors workshop at Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa., under the first Wall Street Journal fellowship, a and will attend Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Ill., under the second Wall Street Journal study grant. While at Northern Illinois University, Scott will also study one year, a study grant sponsored by that institution's yearbook industry.

The Wall Street fellowships were awarded to Scott on the basis of his work with the high school press institute of Savannah State College, the latter grant was awarded to him on the basis of his general publicity and promotional work on the collegiate level.

Scott, a graduate of Xavier University, New Orleans, La., and New York University, where he did undergraduate and graduate work respectively, is no newcomer as a recipient of awards. In 1958 he received the Gold

Cloud Presented Paper At Science Conference

By Lewis Bacon

Thomas Calvin Cloud, III, a 1963 graduate of Savannah State College, with a B.S. degree in Chemistry, presented a paper at the Eastern College Science Conference, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts.

The paper was concerned with flavonoid compounds found in Spanish Moss. Cloud worked very hard for six months to complete his project. Credit was given as his senior research project, a requirement for all chemistry majors before graduation.

Cloud was accompanied by Dr. Charles Pratt, Head of the Department of Chemistry at Savannah State College. The conference began April 30 and ended May 2. The project was sponsored by the National Science Foundation for Undergraduate Research and by the Research Corporation.

While attending Savannah State, Cloud held membership with the following organizations: Savannah State College YMCA, W. K. Payne Chemical Society, and Alpha Kappa Psi Tutorial Society. He is also affiliated with the Chemical Society and Omega Psi Phi Fraternity.

Cloud, a native of Cairo, plans to do graduate work in Chemistry at Oklahoma University, Norman, Oklahoma, starting this fall.

ARE YOU
A
REGISTERED
VOTER?

SAVANNAH STATE



PICTORIAL REVIEW



Summer Workshop
(Continued from Page 1)

Annual Trade and Industrial Education Workshop

Starting August 15 through August 16, the college will be host for the second Annual Trade and Industrial Education Workshop. Mr. A. Z. Traylor, State Inherent, Trade and Industrial Education Teacher Training, will direct this workshop. This workshop will be concerned with the Youth Program of the GYECA and the Measurement of Student Achievement in T & I Situations.

First Engineering Technology Graduates Receive Appointments

Ernest B. Brunson and Willie M. Wilkerson, the first graduates under the engineering technology program, have each been notified of appointments starting June 24 and July 5, respectively.

Brunson of Savannah, confirmation of appointment came from the Board of U. S. Civil Service Examiners, Aeronautical Chart and Information Center, St. Louis, Missouri, stating that he had been selected for career-conditionals appointment to the position of Cartographer, with a rating of GS-7 and a salary of \$550 per annum. He will attend a six month cartographer training course and upon its satisfactory completion will be assigned as a cartographer.

Wille M. Wilkerson of Naylor, received an appointment with the Peace Corps. He will receive his preliminary training at Ohio University, Athens, Ohio. After the termination of his training period, Wilkerson will be assigned to Cameroon in West Africa.

Both graduates majored in Building Construction Technology.

Fashion Flares

By Emma J. Preer

Fashions this summer have a carefree air in and out of the classroom.

Your fashion writer for this feature found it nice and interesting to be back on home grounds again. After being on campus for three weeks, I am ready to report "campus" and "national" fashion lines.

Ladies and gents, you should favor the lines that favor you. Styles are fun and they are fine for some people, but not always for you.

The relaxed look is present in both lines. Prints and solids are featured in everything under the sun.

The comfortable, casual shift-like silhouette is the highlight of summer fashion; however, I understand the gents are not happy to have us in "sacks" again.

Look around you and see if the latest looks are for you. The popular versions for females are: printed and solid shirts, the shirred shift (belted or unbelted), two-piece dresses and suits, coat jumpers and last, but not least, the basic silhouette.

The male lines are a far cry from the ones in dad's day. Lightweight is the key word here, as well as colors of fabrics and textures. This may sound strange, but his lines are more slim and silhouette than the females. Brown, olive green, and blue are still popular colors.

Girs, we haven't said anything about accessories, which is a must in every wardrobe. One or two strand pearls (with matching rams) are necessary; otherwise, let your outfit dictate what jewelry you wear. Do not make the mistake of wearing too much jewelry.

**LOVE TRUTH,
BUT PARDON
ERROR**

Technical Sciences Personality

By Levern Carter

Willie N. Wright, a native of Dublin, Georgia, received his elementary and secondary education in that city. On June 2, 1963, a Bachelor of Science Degree was conferred upon him from Savannah State College in the Area of Industrial Education.

His teaching career had its beginning at Marion County Consolidated School, in Waco, Georgia. While at Marion County Consolidated School, he successfully set up the Industrial Arts Program where technical drawing and general woodwork were taught.

In September, 1959 Mr. Wright was employed by the Chatham County Board of Education to teach at Sol C. Johnson High School. At Johnson, he began the Brick Laying Shop which he has taught for four years and also teaches general woodwork for the school year 1962-63. Mr. Wright served as chairman of his department where technical drawing, woodworking and brick laying are offered.



Willie N. Wright

His leisure time is spent in general house repair and cabinet making, both of which he hopes to pursue as careers. In general house repair, his favorite is converting old style houses and designing them into modern structures with a minimum cost.

Mr. Wright is an affiliate with the Omega Psi Phi Fraternity and serves as a member of the Board of Directors at the Frank Calien Boys Club. He is also a communicant of the Bethel A.M.E. Church.

Mr. Wright is married to the former Miss Shirley Thomas, a 1959 graduate of Savannah State College and is the father of two lovely children, Darius, two years, and Katrina Felicia, one year.

He is refreshing himself in the Division of Technical Sciences by taking Technical Drawing and Advance Electricity. Both of which finds very challenging and enjoyable.

Library Students Present Drama

By Vivian L. Pressley

The Library Science Class 301, School Administration and Organization presented an assembly program June 27, in Meldrim Auditorium.

The theme of the program was "Images of School Libraries." The purpose of this program was to acquaint school administrators, in-service teachers, and students with the services of school libraries. This was done by contrasting past libraries with libraries of today in a short skit consisting of two scenes.

Scene I depicted a library of the past which emphasized limited materials, facilities, and activities. Scene II showed a library of today with emphasis on a variety of activities, freedom of movement and extensive use of books, audio-visual aids, and other materials. Children

"New Math" — Modern Math Introduced By SSC

By Emma J. Preer

This summer for the first time students and inservice teachers were given the opportunity to take a look at the "new math." The course outline lists it as Mathematics 400. The class is being taught by Mr. J. B. Clemmons, Chairman of the Mathematics Department.

Modern Mathematics is not a required course for Mathematics majors; however, many of them along with many teachers have seen a need for taking this course.

Many of you may ask, What is the "new math"? Why the need for it? There are as many answers as questions that could be stated. However, in the world today it is almost impossible to get away from the knowledge of mathematics as it was taught a few years ago. In fact, as it was taught just yesterday.

With the new and changing world of science and technology has made it so. In an effort to keep up with other nations in the world a new approach to arithmetic was necessary. Thus, the new approach to mathematics was viewed. A modern arithmetic program introduces materials earlier than was previously thought possible or advisable in our schools.

Some of the leaders in this experimental program includes, the School Mathematics Study Group (SMSG), the Syracuse University Project, the University of Illinois Committee on School Mathematics, the University of Maryland Mathematics Project, the Greater Cleveland Mathematics Program.

Georgia thought the plan wise and acceptable and last year issued a guide entitled "Teaching Mathematics in Georgia Schools."

The Members of the "Mathematics 400" class found above, very important reasons to take a look at "Modern Mathematics." Areas covered includes: Introduction to Sets, Sentences and Solution Sets, Working With Real Numbers, Graphing on the Number Line, Venn Diagrams, Ordered Pairs and Lattices and Operations on Sets to name a few.

There are some who seem to feel that "Modern Mathematics" isn't really "new" at all—that the vocabulary and symbols are what is "new" about it and the early introduction of mathematical terms.

The modern approach to mathematics at this writing has not been accepted by some (including states) and probably some never will see its need. These are the people who will be caught in the changing of time, inability to put the old into a "new" setting.

BAND

PRACTICE

BEGINS

SEPTEMBER 13

3:30 P.M.

(Continued on Page 8)



Esquire's CLUB & CAMPUS FASHIONS

NEW WINES IN OLD BOTTLES pretty well sums up the Spring sportswear story. All your old favorites are present and accounted for—only some of them have as many disguises as a master spy in a James Bond thriller!

SEERSUCKER COMES ON STRONG again this year. It's the Casey Stengel of sportswear fabrics—a hardy perennial whose cool, clean-cut looks guarantee that you'll look the same. The news in the current vintage is the widening of the stripes. Look for seersuckers with bold new striping ranging from just under half-an-inch to anywhere in the medium range—it's a sure sign of '63. Slacks and jackets, shirts and walk-shorts—all will turn up in the traditional seersucker pin-striped pattern as well, in blues, greys and browns with white.

GLEN-PLAIDS PULL A SECOND SWITCH

in seersucker this season. Available in blends of cotton and polyester fibers, these new glen-plaid seersucker shirts and jackets are most striking in black-and-white or brown-and-white combinations. They mix well with solid-color slacks and knit shirts. Let your conscience—and your budget—be your guide!



THE "LOOK OF LINEN" moves to the fore in fabrics, to let you take the rough with the smooth in your sportswear. Whether it's the new linen made of flax fibers or the practical blend of polyesters with flax, this textured set of threads can't be topped! Natural tan is the most popular color, with light blues and olive in place and show position. You'll find these textured fabrics in crisply tailored jackets, slacks, sport shirts and walk-shorts. Imprepid spirits on the fashion front will like the new liner-look jacket of bold, blazer stripes to jazz up an otherwise conservative wardrobe.

MADRAS HAS THE INDIAN SIGN

—East Indian, that is—on Spring and Summer sportswear again this year. This brilliant plain is doing business at the same old stand, adding a colorful note to jackets, shirts and walk-shorts. The stoppress news in Madras is that it now comes in bigger, bolder plaids and lighter backgrounds to make a new fashion point.

GOOD GUYS AND BAD GUYS both will go for the new "Western-style" sportswear—even if the only thing waiting in the corral is a convertible. The steady eye can pick this trend out of the crowd, with its yoke-front and contrasting border stitching. Made of denim and denim-type fabrics, these sport shirts and slacks are styled with the lean, narrow, action look.



FASHION UNDERFOOT emphasizes the casual, comfortable look of the slip-on, with the moccasin leading in popularity. The canvas-topped deck shoe with rubber sole is no longer a purely practical shoe for sports. You can get them now in slippers as well as lace models. And there's a new color in the cards—besides the standard white and navy blue, this year's models come in a natural hemp color with a rough weave—the "Linen Look" mentioned earlier.

LATE NEWS BULLETIN: ESQUIRE's Correct Dress Guide for College Men for Fall 1963 is now in preparation. To get your copy FREE OF CHARGE, just write to Correct Dress Guide, c/o ESQUIRE, 483 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y., including your home address, and the Guide will be sent to you in August, in plenty of time before you start your back-to-campus shopping.

This Guide is an indispensable aid in selecting your college wardrobe, with pointers on what's new and what's going to be new, tips on the care and feeding of clothes, what to wear with what, and all the important guidelines to the image you'll want to project next fall. Send your name and home address to ESQUIRE today, to get your free copy!

We'll be back next month to wind up the year with round-the-clock ideas for summer holiday wear—from beach to ballroom. See you then!

World College Organized With 24 UN Countries Sponsored By Quakers

An experimental world college, organized in cooperation with twenty-four member countries of the United Nations, will be in session this summer, from July 1 to August 12, at Harrow Hill, near Glen Head, Long Island. The experiment has been planned and will be directed by Dr. Harold Taylor, former president of Sarah Lawrence College, and is sponsored by the Friends World College Committee, a group of Quakers in the New York and Long Island areas.

The aim of the project is to try out in practice the idea of a world college, with a completely international faculty, student-body and curriculum. Tutorial and seminar methods of instruction will be used, concentrating on study projects by the students who will work singly or in groups of two or three on issues and ideas concerning the development of world order, new institutions of world culture and new bodies of knowledge which are free from national bias.

The governments invited to cooperate in the establishment of the project were selected by Dr. Taylor, in consultation with various members of the United Nations delegations, to represent the aligned, non-aligned and neutral countries.

Aspects involved are Japan, Malaysia, Indonesia and India; Africa by Ghana, Uganda, Sierra Leone, Ethiopia and Nigeria; Europe by Great Britain, France, Poland and Rumania; the Middle East by the United Arab Republic and Israel; the western hemisphere by Mexico, Colombia, Paraguay, Brazil, Canada and the United States. Negotiations are still underway for including the Netherlands, Cuba, Thailand and the U.S.S.R.

Each of the countries will be represented by a government official appointed by the nation itself or selected by the World College in consultation with officials of the participating governments. The students range in age from twenty to twenty-six; both men and women, graduates and undergraduates are included. They will be supported by scholarship grants either from their own governments or by the World College Committee. Most of the students expect eventually to enter one or another field of service in international affairs.

Four faculty members will be in residence, one each from Africa, Asia, Eastern Europe, and the West. Others, who will visit the campus for particular seminars and tutorial sessions, will include members of United Nations delegations who have taught in the universities of their own countries, and visiting scholars now in the metropolitan area.

The subjects in the curriculum will range from the development of ideas for new forms of international cooperation in educational and scientific programs to studies of disarmament, the peace movement, space and the art forms of the countries represented at the college. Although there will be no subject matter divisions or separate departments, the studies and curriculum will concentrate on building a new body of knowledge in the social sciences, the arts and the humanities which represents a world point-of-view. For example, a paper was developed for the preparation of text-books for Soviet, Asian, African and American children in the history of the United States and the Soviet Union.

Students will present to seminars and discussion groups the elements of their national culture and art forms with which they are most familiar. The music, theater, and dance of minority countries will be performed where possible, with the aid of the students and of musicians, actors and dancers in the metropolitan area. There will also be play readings and

poetry readings of translations from the classics of national literatures. The College will use the recreational and cultural resources of metropolitan New York, including the libraries, galleries, theaters, and concert halls.

Funds for the World College experiment are being provided through private donations to the Friends World College Committee, whose chairman is Dr. George Nicklin, of Westbury, Long Island. The Committee, composed of members of the New York Yearly Meeting of the Religious Society of Friends, has been working for the past four years to establish a new and new institution of higher education with a world point-of-view. The Committee's headquarters at Harrow Hill are the former home of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Ittleson, Jr., who donated their ten-acre estate two years ago to serve as a center for the work in world education.

Dr. Harold Taylor, who is presently engaged in a study of the concept and feasibility of a world university, under the sponsorship of the Peace Research Institute, of which he is vice president, was invited during the past year by the Friends World College Committee to conduct an experimental project at Harrow Hill. The present project is the first step in the development of the world university.

It is hoped that in the future some form of international financing through inter-governmental cooperation can be arranged for year-round world college programs both in this country and abroad. In the meantime, the results of this summer project will be made available in published form to interested individuals and organizations, as well as to UNESCO and other international bodies.

Dr. Taylor has expressed the hope that one result of this beginning experiment may be the development of a design for world education which might serve as a basis for further projects of this kind during the United Nations International Cooperation Year in 1965.

Members of the SSEC community will remember Dr. Taylor's brilliant lecture during National Library Week in April.



Congratulations to Mrs. Culver on Anniversary

Mrs. Lula Culver, a 1961 graduate will celebrate her fourth Wedding Anniversary in Pennsylvania and New York, August 23 to September 3.

Mrs. Culver is married to Mr. Leroy Culver of Glenwood Valley. Mr. Culver attended Fort Valley State and the parents of our son are Michael.

Mrs. Culver is business instructor at Wheeler County Training School.

The staff congratulates Mr. and Mrs. Culver on their fourth anniversary.

In-Service Teachers Put the Accent on Better Teaching

The educational workshops in methods and materials of elementary and secondary teaching accentuated "Better Teaching" at its first recurring session on June 27 and 28.

Through a variation of panel discussions, skits, socio-dramas, and filmstrips, demonstration in-service teachers exhibited resource findings of concern to all participants. The areas of concern grew out of a list of problems drawn up in a general session of the two workshops during the beginning week.

A report from Group I dealt with a discussion of non-graded primaries, individual differences, and grouping.

A second group dealing with "Human Relations" placed emphasis on guidance, student-teacher relations, and the problem of absenteeism.

"Planning for Motivation" was the overall theme for Group III which stressed a number of psychological guidelines which assist in planning at all levels. Various methods of teaching and organizing learning experiences were brought into focus. Emphasis was placed on having the psychological guidelines permeate all planning for motivation, competent teaching, and efficient learning.

Group IV gave its attention to "Some Determining Bases for Grading and Promotion." Significant in this report was an analysis of the meaning, purposes, kinds, administration and scoring of test. A discussion of the use of test findings by this group proved helpful to all the listeners.

Certainly, a number of helpful suggestions for better teaching grew out of the several reports.

Science Workshop For Elementary Teachers

The Science Workshop for Elementary School Teachers, Savannah State College, under the guidance of Dr. B. T. Griffith, Chairman, Division of Natural Sciences and Mathematics; Dr. John L. Wilson, Professor of Education; and Dr. Willie G. Tucker, Associate Professor of Chemistry, all of Savannah State College, began on Monday, June 10. The following officers were elected: President, James P. Hawkins; Secretary, Rose M. Richardson; Treasurer, Betty Smith; Program Chairman, Beatrice Ketterer; Publicity Chairman, Mildred L. Ellison and Social Chairman, Emmaline Maddox.

A summary or review of the science taught in the various classes during the previous school year was given. Many plans in the areas as outlined in the "Science for Georgia Schools Guide" namely, matter, motion, energy and soil, air and water, universe and solar system, electricity and magnetism, heat, light, sound, properties of matter, health and safety, and man's use and control, have been formulated. Many charts, demonstrations and experiments have been made.

The participants, schools and counties represented are as follows: Mildred L. Ellison, Hodges; Meride Sheppard; Carol J. Arnett; Carolyn J. Arnett; Gatheryne C. Hodges; Leroy Culver; Lee B. Wilson; Willow Hill; Bullock; Dorethe Woods; Chatham; Willie Frances Wood; Carroll; Emmaline T. Maddox; Central High; Screen; Ellen D. Sellers; Waynesboro High; Deloris Phoenix.

Elementary and Secondary Workshops Organized

The Elementary and Secondary Workshops of Savannah State College met and organized Monday, June 10 with Dr. Calvin Kirk, Mrs. Ida Gadsden, Mrs. Virginia Blalock, and Mr. R. J. Martin as advisers.

The workshops are comprised of in-service teachers from various states and school systems. These teachers have brought with them ideas, skills, potentialities, and problems.

With such large numbers enrolled in the workshops, it was highly improbable to work with every individual problem; therefore, the workshops were divided into groups.

The persons enrolled in the workshops are: Mrs. Betty W. Bersteinke, first grade, Jasper Elementary School, Ridgeland; S. C. Mrs. Evelyn S. Brown, elementary teacher, Eulonia Elementary School, Durian; Mrs. Lois Culver, business and English teacher, Wheeler County Training School, Alamo; Mr. James E. Deen, high school teacher, Anna, Mr. Keer A. Elliston, mathematics and science teacher, Todd Grant Jr. High School, Durian; Mr. Russell Ellington, physical education and mathematics teacher, Beach Jr. High School, Savannah; Mrs. Annie J. Graham, elementary teacher, Oak Hill Elementary, Tecumseh; Mr. Martin C. Griffin, mathematics teacher, Waynesboro High & Industrial, Waynesboro; Mrs. Georgett P. Griffin, supply teacher, Pearson; Mrs. Elsie G. Hamilton, first grade teacher, Willow Hill Elementary, Portal; Mr. J. H. Hall, supply teacher, Savannah; Mrs. Annette Anglin, first grade teacher, Risley Elementary School, Brunswick; Miss Dorothy Jones, eighth grade teacher, Waynesboro High & Industrial School, Waynesboro; Mrs. Louvinia Y. James, supply teacher, Chatham County, Savannah; Mr. Jeff Dunbar, high school teacher, Lyons Industrial High School, Lyons; Mrs. Delores Jefferson, third grade teacher, Barlow Elementary School, Cartersville; Mr. Charles Jones, science and mathematics teacher, Telfair Jr. High School, Augusta; Mrs. Anne B. Jenkins, first grade teacher, LaGrange; Mr. George May, high school teacher, Georgia Training School, Augusta; Mrs. Johnnie M. Morrison, sixth grade teacher, Hinesville; Mr. James C. Partridge, social studies and library teacher, Barlow Elementary School, Cartersville; Mr. William Pompey, junior high school teacher, Lomax Junior High, Valdosta; Mrs. Gurgis A. Reed, sixth grade teacher, Carter Elementary School, Wadley; Mr. A. W. Russell, English teacher, Midville Junior High School, Midville; Mrs. Bertha Rount, second grade teacher, Williams James School, Statesboro; Mrs. Betty J. Shaw, elementary teacher, Hinesville; Mrs. Bernice C. Thomas, member of staff, Boggs Academy, Keysville, and Mrs. Aleatha Wright, supply teacher, Savannah.

Montelith, Chatham; James P. Hawkins; Paul Smith, Chatham; Beatrice D. Ketterer, Homerville High, Clinch; Ollie M. Marshall; Robert W. Gadson, Chatham; Rose M. Richardson, John W. Scott; Charles C. Bett, Chatham; Albert Royal Warren, Annie Daniels, Screen; Mary J. Ferguson, Central High, Screen; Thomasina H. Burnett, Florence Elementary, Chatham; Carrie C. Williams, Liberty Elementary, Liberty.

African Exhibition

(Continued from Page 3)

million and occupy an area well over twice the size of the United States.

Of the 600 or more groups of people in tropical Africa who do enough things differently from their neighbors to be recognizably different, there are many groups with similar modes of behavior. Most of these groups talk differently from their neighbors, sometimes so differently that villages living on opposite banks of a river are unable to communicate with each other. Many of them have different ways of raising food and family, of settling disputes, of dealing with illnesses and emergencies, and even of burying the dead.

Africa is a fabric woven of many physical threads. Into it go water and sun, heat and aridity, mud and jungle, beaches and naked valleys, beaches fringed with palm and coral, "sunrise fountains" that sometimes freeze.

The college library will also display books on Africa. The public is invited to view the exhibition during library hours.

Robert Holt Director of SSCC Reading Workshop

The Reading Workshop of SSCC was organized June 10, with Mr. Robert Holt, Director.

The officers in the workshop are: Mr. Paul Russell, Chairman; Mrs. Elsieca Faison, Recorder, and Mrs. Octavia Jackson, Reporter.

The group has been divided into three sections. Group I worked extensively on Diagnostic Reading, where much research was used in the College Library, at home, and the reading center.

The group gave its first progress report Friday, June 28. The group displayed tests and procedures used in bulletin boards. Mrs. Vera Adkins demonstrated the use of the Telechordian, and Mrs. Leola Owens demonstrated the Audiometer.

Group II entered its attention around procedures in reading. The findings included developing reading readiness, grouping, improving rates, and vocabulary.

Group III was concerned with techniques in reading. Research findings were presented on study skills, comprehension, and reference skills.



SSC Alumnus Receives M.A. in Education

Among the 1300 candidates for degrees at Ball State Teachers College in Muncie, Indiana, Jefferson Willam Scruggs received his Master of Arts in Education Degree Sunday, June 9. Scruggs, who received his Bachelor of Science Degree in Industrial Arts at Savannah State College in 1956, is now employed by the Board of School Commissioners of Indianapolis as an instructor of a multiple activity laboratory. For seven years, he has been a faculty member of Mary E. Cable Junior High School associated with the industrial arts department.





